

City of Rochester



FAX (585) 428-6010 TDD/Voice 232-3260 Department of Environmental Services Office of the Commissioner City Hall, Room 300-B 30 Church Street Rochester, New York 14614-1290 (585) 428-6855

RECEWED

JAN US ZUM

BUREAU OF TECHNICAL SUPPORT

December 12, 2005

Chief, Site Control Section New York State Department of Environmental Conservation 625 Broadway Albany, New York 12233-7020

Re: Environmental Restoration Program (ERP) Application - SI/RA Phase

24 Seneca Avenue

City of Rochester, Monroe County, New York

Dear Site Control Section Chief:

I am pleased to submit this Environmental Restoration Program grant application from the City of Rochester, for the property located at 24 Seneca Avenue, for your consideration. The City of Rochester's current brownfield program has been instrumental in achieving several city environmental and redevelopment objectives. We hope that with additional assistance from the ERP program we may continue to expand our efforts, particularly in distressed and under served areas of Rochester.

The subject parcel, is located in the center of a mixed commercial/industrial/residential area on the City of Rochester's northeast side. The property has an area of approximately 2.79 acres. One (1) masonry and wood factory/ warehouse structure of approximately 87,131 square feet is located on the parcel. The building has been subdivided and is partially occupied by various tennants, however, the property is tax delinquent.

Several Site Assessments, including soil and groundwater sampling, have been conducted on the property, which have identified numerous environmental concerns including: asbestos containing materials; petroleum contamination of soil and groundwater; and potential contamination of the soil and groundwater with chlorinated solvents, metals and PCBs. The current owners entered into a Voluntary Agreement (#B8-0497-97-03) with the State, but were unable to complete the investigation and cleanup of the site. As such, the property is being evaluated for inclusion on the State's Registry of Inactive Hazardous Waste Sites.

EEO/ADA Employer



The documented liabilities and potentially significant environmental remediation costs have discouraged the City from foreclosing on the property. As a result of the current owners inability to complete an the investigation and cleanup of the site, the City is beginning the process of securing court ordered temporary incident of ownership under ECL Section 56-0508 to secure access to the site for the purpose of conducting the site investigation.

The City is applying for grant funding totaling \$149,666.00 to perform a comprehensive Site Investigation addressing each of these environmental conditions, and to complete a remedy selection. The goal of this investigation is to further delineate the contamination and to use the information to perform a remedial alternatives analysis for the site.

Please let me know if you need additional information or have questions regarding this application. Specific questions regarding the application can be directed to Jane Forbes, Environmental Specialist of the City's Division of Environmental Quality at (585) 428-7892.

Sincerely,

Manager

Division of Environmental Quality

enclosures

c:

W. Johnson, Mayor E. Doherty, Commissioner - DES Bart Putzig - NYSDEC Region 8 Matt Gillette - NYSDEC Region 8 Phil Banks - EDD J. Gillis - Budget Darryl Parker - NET F

Jane Forbes - DEQ

Vicki Brawn - DEO

G:\ENVQUAL\JANE\JOBS\24 Seneca\Application Letter9-6-05.wpd



NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION



ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION PROGRAM (ERP) APPLICATION 1996 CLEAN WATER/CLEAN AIR BOND ACT

ECL ARTICLE 56, TITLE 5 - 6NYCRR 375-4

9/3/04

NAME OF MUNICIPALITY CITY OF ROCE	IESTER					
NAME OF INDIVIDUAL AUTHORIZED TO SIGN	APPLICATION WILLIA	AM A. JOHNSON, JR.				
TITLE OF AUTHORIZED INDIVIDUAL MAYO	R					
ADDRESS CITY HALL, ROOM 307A, 30	CHURCH STREET					
CITY/TOWN ROCHESTER		ZIP CODE 14614				
PHONE 585-428-7045	FAX 585-428-6059		E-MAIL			
NAME OF COMMUNITY BASED ORGANIZATIO	N (IF APPLICABLE)					
COMMUNITY BASED ORGANIZATION'S REPRI	ESENTATIVE					
ADDRESS						
CITY/TOWN		ZIP CODE				
PHONE	FAX		E-MAIL			
1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1						
SITE NAME 24 SENECA AVENUE				-		·
SITE ADDRESS 24 SENECA AVENUE						
CITY/TOWN ROCHESTER		ZIP CODE 14621				
COUNTY MONROE		SIZE (ACRES) 2.79				
LATITUDE (degrees/minutes/seconds) 43 °	11 ' 15 "	LONGITUDE (degrees/mi	nutes/seconds) 77	36 '		28 "
PLEASE ATTACH A COUNTY TAX MAP WITH I BOUNDARIES OF THE SITE. ALSO INCLUDE A	-)W THE LC	OCATION A	AND
DO THE SITE BOUNDARIES CORRESPOND IF NO, PLEASE ATTACH A METES AND BO				Z YES	\square_{NO}	
2. IS THE SITE PART OF A DESIGNATED BRO TO GML970-R? IF YES, IDENTIFY AREA (N		AREA PURSUANT		\square_{YES}	\mathbf{Z}_{NO}	
3. IS THE SITE LISTED ON THE NYS REGISTR IF YES, FILL IN CURRENT REGISTRY SITE	Y OF INACTIVE HAZARI	-, ·	SITES?	\square_{YES}	☑ NO	
REGISTRY SITE NUMBER:	CLASSIFICATION:					

1.	FOR OR	E APPLICANT GENERATED, TRANSPORTED OR DISPOSED OF, OR ARRANGED CAUSED THE GENERATION, TRANSPORTATION OR DISPOSAL OF, DOUS WASTE OR PETROLEUM ON THE SITE?	□YES	\mathbf{Z}_{NO}
2.	OBLIGA	E APPLICANT UNDERTAKEN, OR INTEND TO UNDERTAKE, ANY INDEMNIFICATION TION RESPECTING A PARTY RESPONSIBLE UNDER LAW FOR THE ATION OF THE SITE?	\square_{YES}	✓NO
3.	TRANSP GENERA	E APPLICANT LEASED THE SITE TO ANOTHER PARTY THAT GENERATED, ORTED OR DISPOSED OF, OR THAT ARRANGED FOR OR CAUSED THE ITION, TRANSPORTATION OR DISPOSAL OF HAZARDOUS WASTE OR EUM ON THE SITE? IF YES, CHECK ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:	□YES	✓NO
-	□ A.	THE APPLICANT DID NOT KNOW THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY GENERATED, TRANSPORTED OR DISPOSED OF, OR ARRANGED FOR OR CAUSED THE GENERATION, TRANSPORTATION OR DISPOSAL OF SUCH HAZARDOUS WASTE OR PETROLEUM.		
·	□ в.	THE APPLICANT KNEW THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY GENERATED, TRANSPORTED OR DISPOSED OF, OR ARRANGED FOR OR CAUSED THE GENERATION, TRANSPORTATION OR DISPOSAL OF SUCH HAZARDOUS WASTE OR PETROLEUM AND DID NOT TAKE ACTION TO REMEDIATE OR CAUSE THE REMEDIATION OF SUCH HAZARDOUS WASTE OR PETROLEUM.		
	□ c.	THE APPLICANT KNEW THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY GENERATED, TRANSPORTED OR DISPOSED OF, OR ARRANGED FOR OR CAUSED THE GENERATION, TRANSPORTATION OR DISPOSAL OF SUCH HAZARDOUS WASTE OR PETROLEUM AND TOOK ACTION TO REMEDIATE OR CAUSE THE REMEDIATION OF SUCH HAZARDOUS WASTE OR PETROLEUM.		
4.		HE APPLICANT CURRENTLY OWN THE SITE OR HAS IT OBTAINED TEMPORARY NTS OF OWNERSHIP FOR AN INVESTIGATION PURSUANT TO ECL 56-0508?	□YES	⊠ _{NO}
		ACH A DESCRIPTION OF THE PROJECT WHICH INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION (REFER T INTAL RESTORATION PROGRAM PROCEDURES HANDBOOK FOR DETAILED INSTRUCTIONS).	O THE	
	•	PURPOSE AND SCOPE OF THE PROJECT; CURRENT AND PROPOSED FUTURE USE OF THE SITE (RESIDENTIAL, COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL); ESTIMATED PROJECT COST (INCLUDE ANY RESPONSIBLE PARTY COST RECOVERY PAYMENTS RE AS WELL AS ANY OTHER ACTUAL OR POTENTIAL FUNDING SOURCES FOR THE PROJECT); HOW THE PROJECT WOULD SATISFY THE CRITERIA OF ECL 56-0505; AND ESTIMATED PROJECT SCHEDULE (FIELD WORK MUST BEGIN WITHIN 12 MONTHS OF THE APPLICA	CEIVED OF	ŕ
	THE EXT	ENT THAT EXISTING INFORMATION/STUDIES/REPORTS ARE AVAILABLE TO THE APPLICANT, PLEAS :	E ATTACH	THE
1. 2.	A PHASI and Mate	NMENTAL DATA E I ENVIRONMENTAL SITE ASSESSMENT REPORT PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM E 1527 (A rials: Standard Practice for Environmental Site Assessments: Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Process), AND S RELATED TO CONTAMINANTS ON OR EMANATING FROM THE SITE. S		
3.	OPERATA A LIST O	OF PREVIOUS OWNERS WITH NAMES, LAST KNOWN ADDRESSES AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS (DESCI DNSHIP, IF ANY, TO EACH PREVIOUS OWNER LISTED. IF NO RELATIONSHIP, PUT "NONE"). FORS OF PREVIOUS OPERATORS WITH NAMES, LAST KNOWN ADDRESSES AND TELEPHONE NUMBER (DES DNSHIP, IF ANY, TO EACH PREVIOUS OPERATOR LISTED. IF NO RELATIONSHIP, PUT "NONE").		

INDICATE KNOWN OR SUS	SPECTED CONTAM	IINANTS AND THE MEDIA	WHICH ARE KNOWN OR	SUSPECTED TO HA	VE BEEN	AFFECTED:
Contaminant Category	Soil	Groundwater	Surface Water	Sediment		Soil Gas
Petroleum	·	V				
Chlorinated Solvents	V	V				
Other VOCs	✓	~				
SVOCs	V	V				
Metals	V	V				
Pesticides						
PCBs	V	V				
Other* ASBESTOS						
*PLEASE DESCRIBE: MU	LTIPLE SOURC	ES THROUGHOUT ST	RUCTURE			
	er ag anere g Service (1970) Service (1970)					
			Charles and the Control of the Contr			and the second contribution of the second se
1. HAS THE DEC ISSUED	A RECORD OF DE	CISION FOR THE SITE UNI	DER THE ERP?		□YES	$\square_{ m NO}$
2. HAS GROUNDWATER IF YES, CHECK ALL TO		ATER BODY BEEN CONTA	MINATED ABOVE STAN	DARDS?	\square_{YES}	$\square_{ m NO}$
—	JAI AIILI.					
A. THE INFLUE		OR PRIVATE WATER SUPPI	LY HAS BEEN CONTAMI	NATED OR		
B. A CLASS A C	OR AA SURFACE W	VATER BODY OR A PRIMA		ER HAS BEEN		
		FFECTING AN EXISTING W ONTAMINATED ABOVE ST	# T	TE WATER		
HAS BEEN II		ONTAININATED ADOVE DE	ANDAMOS OK A SORTA	JE WATEK		
		RARE SPECIES, STATE PR ED BY RELEASES FROM T	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	STATE	\square_{YES}	$\square_{ m NO}$
4. ARE CONTAMINANTS ENVIRONMENTAL RE		•	T EXCEED DEC DIVISION	1 OF	\square_{YES}	\square_{NO}
5. IS THE SITE LOCATED	IN A DESIGNATE	D EMPIRE ZONE?			\square_{YES}	$\square_{ m NO}$
6. IS THE SITE LOCATED) IN A DESIGNATE	D EN-ZONE PURSUANT TO) TL § 21 (b)(6)?		\square_{YES}	$\square_{ m NO}$
7. HAS ALL OR PART OF	THE SITE BEEN ID	DLE OR ABANDONED FOR	MORE THAN ONE YEAR	?	\square_{YES}	$\square_{ m NO}$
7. HAS THE APPLICANT ONCE IT IS RESTORED		EMENT WITH A PRIVATE I	PARTY TO REUSE THE SI	TE	\square_{YES}	$\square_{ m NO}$
8. HAS THE APPLICANT	COMMITTED TO A	A NEW PUBLIC OR RECREA	ATIONAL USE?		\square_{YES}	$\square_{ m NO}$
REGARDING THIS AC	TION? IF YES, INC IT) IN THE ATTACH	THE STATE ENVIRONMEN ELUDE THE DETERMINATION HED PROJECT DESCRIPTION EW.	ON (NEGATIVE DECLARA	ATION OR	\square_{YES}	$\square_{ m NO}$
10. IS THE APPLICANT AV		UNDING SOURCES FOR RI		UPTION	\square_{YES}	$\square_{ m NO}$

The unc	lersigned on behalf of the app	licant does hereby c	ertify that:			
	All statements made for the exhibits attached to this ap				her are set out in full in this applic	ation, or are set out in full in
•	The individual whose sign	ature appears hereor	n is authorized to sign	this application for the r	nunicipality.	
A FALS	SE STATEMENT MADE H	REIN IS PUNISHA	BLE AS A CLASS "A	A" MISDEMEANOR PU	JRSUANT TO SECTION 210,45	OF THE PENAL LAW.
	William	allmas			12-14- Date	o 5
	Signature of Individual A	thofized to Sign the	Application		Date	
				A STATE OF THE STA	The Control of the Co	
		niginaSi				The second of sequences or second or
The und	lersigned on behalf of the Co	nmunity Based Orga	anization acting in par	rtnership with the munici	pality does hereby certify that:	
•		of brownfield sites	within a specified ge	ographic area in which th	der section 501(c)(3) of the internate Community Based Organization	
	The Community Based Or	ganization represent	ts a community with a	demonstrated financial r	need;	
•		a site under title 13	3 or title 14 of article		tion are or were employed by or rel Conservation Law, article 12 of	
	The individual whose sign	ature appears hereor	n is authorized to sign	this application for the C	Community Based Organization.	
A FALS	SE STATEMENT MADE HI	REIN IS PUNISHA	BLE AS A CLASS ".	A" MISDEMEANOR PU	JRSUANT TO SECTION 210.45	OF THE PENAL LAW.
Si	gnature of Individual Authori	zed to Sign for the C	Community Based Org	anization	Date	
			_			
	•	•				
<u>SUBM</u>	ITTAL INFORMATI	<u>ON</u> :				
Three ((3) complete copies of t	he application ar	re required.			
•	Two (2) copies, one CD or diskette, must		original signature	s and one electronic	copy in Portable Documer	nt Format (PDF) on a
	Chief, Site Control S New York State Dep Division of Environs 625 Broadway	artment of Envir		vation		
	Albany, NY 12233-7	020				
•					al office covering the count http://www.dec.state.ny.us/	
				·		
FOR DE	PARTMENT USE ONLY:					
ERP SIT	E NO:	ERP SITE T&A C	ODE:	PROJECT MAN	NAGER:	



City of Rochester

City Clerks Office

Certified Ordinance

Rochester, N.Y.,				
------------------	--	--	--	--

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

I hereby certify that the following is a true copy of an ordinance which was duly passed by the Council of the City of Rochester on **April 15, 1997** and **Approved** by the Mayor of the City of Rochester, and was deemed duly adopted on **April 17, 1997** in accordance with the applicable provisions of law.

Ordinance No. 1997-113

Authorizing Grant Applications And Agreements With The New York State Department Of Environmental Conservation

BE IT ORDAINED, by the Council of the City of Rochester, as follows:

Section 1. The Mayor is hereby authorized to submit applications to and enter into agreements with the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation for such grants that may be available under the 1996 Clean Water/Clean Air Bond Act.

Section 2. The applications and agreements shall contain such additional terms and conditions as the Mayor deems to be appropriate.

Section 3. This ordinance shall take effect immediately.

Passed by the following vote:

Ayes - President Giess, Councilmembers Childress Brown, Curran, Douglas, Mains, Muldoon,

Norwood, Santiago, Stevenson - 9.

Nays - None - 0.

Attest Paralle A. Conklin

City Clerk

24 Seneca Avenue Rochester, New York Project Description

I. Purpose and Scope of the Project

1.0 Background

The site is located at 24 Seneca Avenue in the City of Rochester, New York (Figure 1). The site consists of one (1) parcel measuring approximately 2.79 acres. The site is located in a commercial/ industrial area on the north side of Norton Street at the intersection of Norton Street and Seneca Avenue (Figure 2). One (1) single-story, masonry and wood factory/ warehouse structure of approximately 87,131 square feet is located on the site. The current structure configuration was completed between 1920 and 1945 and is currently leased to several tenants and used for various commercial and industrial purposes.

Previous environmental investigations conducted at the site have indicated several negative environmental conditions existed or may currently exist at the site including:

- the presence of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs), Trichloroethene (TCE), Tetrachloroethene, 1,1,1-Trichloroethane and Vinyl Chloride in soil, sediment and groundwater;
- approximately 90,000 linear feet (LF) of asbestos containing material (ACM) present throughout the building;
- the presence of at least two (2) petroleum underground storage tanks (USTs) which have been abandoned and filled in place on the property.
- additional "orphaned" tanks may be present at the site.
- the past and current use and handling of various types of chemicals at the site; and
- the proximity of the site to adjacent properties which operate or have operated automobile service and fueling stations.

1.1 Purpose

The goal of this investigation is to fully delineate the nature and extent of contamination at the site and use the information to fill existing data gaps, and to develop appropriate remediation technologies for the site. Specific project objectives include:

- Characterize and quantify all sources of contamination which may impact on and off-site properties, including: contaminant concentrations, state (solid, liquid), current and potential extent of contamination in groundwater (horizontal and vertical), mobility and other significant characteristics;
- Identify all potential routes of exposure and the populations and environmental receptors at risk;

- Define groundwater characteristics including; soil permeability, depth to saturated zone, hydrogeologic gradients, proximity to drinking water aquifers, flood plains and wetlands, and current and potential groundwater use;
- Identify surface water classifications, existing use designations and private wells in the area, and develop an appropriate sampling plan;
- Perform an Exposure Assessment which qualitatively describes the extent to which the
 property's contaminants pose an unacceptable risk to the air, land, water, and/ or public
 health.
- Perform a Sub-Slab Soil Gas Survey in accordance with the NYSDOH Guidance for Soil Vapor Intrusion in the State of New York, (Draft-February 2005) to evaluate potential soil vapor intrusion pathways at the 24 Seneca Avenue site.
- Perform an Asbestos Survey of the structure to identify and quantify materials and debris considered to be SACM in accordance with New York State Department of Labor (NYSDOL) Industrial Code Rule 56 (ICR 56).

The City's environmental investigation will include the performance of an asbestos survey, performance of a sub-slab soil gas survey, excavation of test pits, advancement of soil borings, installation of groundwater monitoring wells, and collection and analysis of air, soil and groundwater samples. Following the investigation, collected data will be used to complete a detailed evaluation of clean-up alternatives and to select the most appropriate alternative. These project activities are consistent with actions defined in 6NYCRR Part 617.5 (c)(18), and are not subject to review under the State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQRA). A copy of the determination of compliance is included in Appendix A.

2.0 Work Plan

In order to meet the goals and objectives of this Work Plan, specific investigative tasks will be undertaken. The following work activities are largely based on the findings of the previous investigations.

2.1 Phase I Environmental Site Assessment

The first objective of the project will be to conduct a Phase I Environmental Site Assessment (ESA) to access and review all readily available information from local sources in order to evaluate the magnitude of issues that may be present at the site. The Phase I ESA will be conducted in accordance with ASTM standards.

Site conditions documented in previously performed investigations will be reviewed to identify past land uses and potential source areas. Reference material will include available public records such as: aerial photographs; sanborn fire insurance maps; platt maps; property deed histories; and building permit information.

The following investigations or studies have previously been completed at the site:

- ▶ July 1989 Oil and Hazardous Materials Site Evaluation: 24 Seneca Avenue, H & A of New York.
- April 1993 Level 2 Environmental Site Assessment: 24 Seneca Avenue, Rizzo Associates, Inc.
- September 1996 Groundwater Monitoring Well Sampling Results: 24 Seneca Avenue, GZA GeoEnvironmental of New York.
- ▶ October 1996 Phase II Environmental Investigation, Anson Environmental LTD.

The results of the Phase I ESA will provide details as to any, as yet unidentified Recognized Environmental Conditions (RECs) based on site history, reported site conditions and actual site data generated from previous subsurface activities.

2.2 <u>Utility Survey and Sub-Slab Soil Gas Survey</u>

Plans and available records detailing site utilities including: storm drains; sanitary sewers; facility access tunnels; and underground electric, gas and water delivery lines will be reviewed. Corridor depths, construction details, and groundwater elevations versus invert elevations will be evaluated to determine the need for vapor and/ or groundwater sampling and analysis. In addition, the survey will include a description of: the building's foundation type, HVAC system(s), air flows and building additions. Air samples collected from suspect locations will be analyzed for total volatile organic compounds (VOCs) by modified Method TO-15 for air. Up to three (3) air samples will be collected. Water samples and sediment samples, if present, will also be analyzed for total PCB concentrations by USEPA Method 8082.

A pre-sampling inspection, in accordance with the NYSDOH Guidance for Soil Vapor Intrusion in the State of New York, (Draft-February 2005) will be performed. Indoor air quality will be screened for hazardous conditions using a field Flame Ionization Detector/ Photoionization Detector (FID/PID) and O2/ LEL meters immediately above any significant cracks, joints or penetrations identified in the floor. Areas exhibiting readings above normal background values will be marked to delineate possible vapor entrance points into the building.

Sub-slab sampling will follow the protocols outlined in Sections 2.6.2 and 2.7.2 of the NYSDOH Guidance document. The floor penetration will be completed with a rotary hammer drill. Following penetration of the floor, a temporary vapor probe consisting of soil gas tubing (i.e. ¼ ID. HDPE) will be installed and sealed with non-shrinking bentonite cement grout (no caulk). The tubing will be installed to a depth that will allow for the soil gas sample to be collected from directly beneath the concrete floor. This tubing will be capped and the grout will be allowed to set for approximately 24 hours. Tracer gas will be used to verify the integrity of the seal of the soil vapor probe as a quality assurance/quality control device prior to sampling the sub-slab soil vapor in accordance with Section 2.7.5 of the NYSDOH Guidance document.

Approximately four (4) sub-slab soil vapor samples are planned at this time. The proposed sample locations are illustrated on Figure 3.

2.3 Geo-Physical Site Assessment

Based upon the known history of the site, and preliminary information that suggests that multiple generations of underground storage tanks (USTs) have existed at the site, a geophysical assessment of the subsurface conditions will be conducted to identify any remaining orphan USTs at the site.

Based upon the resulting data from the geo-physical study, the locations of potential subsurface anomalies such as UST locations will be determined. The data will be used to narrow the focus of subsequent subsurface investigations, including test pit placement, overburden geo-probe boring locations, and monitoring well installation locations.

2.4 PCB Assessment

Based on site conditions documented in previously performed investigations, and on the known historical use of the property for various manufacturing and industrial uses, a PCB assessment of the site will be conducted. Suspected locations observed during the Phase I ESA site walk-over, at which site conditions typical of those where PCB containing media may have existed, will be sampled and analyzed for total PCB concentrations by USEPA Method 8082. Typical suspect locations may include:

- gear mechanism of an overhead heavy equipment or lift systems;
- locations housing transformers or other engine driven or electrical equipment;
- hydraulic lifts;
- any observed oil stained surfaces including loading docks, shop floors, and drum storage areas;
- florescent light ballasts;
- standing surface or melt water contained in underground vaults, cisterns, wells or utility access tunnels;
- oil drip pans typically present in elevator mechanisms; and
- machine shop floor drains.

An estimated twelve (12) samples will be collected and analyzed for total PCB concentrations by USEPA Method 8082.

2.5 Asbestos Survey

Visual observations noted in the previously conducted *Oil and Hazardous Materials Site Evaluation (1989)* report of the site conditions indicate the presence of suspect asbestoscontaining materials (SACM). An Asbestos Survey of the structure will be conducted in accordance with New York State Department of Labor (NYSDOL) Industrial Code Rule 56 (ICR 56) to identify and quantify materials and debris considered to be SACM. All identified ACM

will be removed from the structure or encapsulated in accordance with New York State Department of Labor (NYSDOL) Industrial Code Rule 56 (ICR 56).

2.6 <u>Confirmation of GeoPhysical Anomalies, Subsurface Investigation and Collection of Soil Samples</u>

2.6.1 Test Trenches

Test trenches will be excavated to confirm the source of any magnetic anomalies identified during the geo-physical survey. Trenches will be excavated using a conventional backhoe with the capability to reach bedrock if necessary. The depths for each trench will vary, depending on the intent at the specific location. Selected trenches will be excavated to bedrock. Excavated material will be returned to the appropriate trench after field screening and sampling.

Additional trenches will be advanced in locations identified during the Phase I ESA as Areas of Concern (AOCs) based on historical or current location(s) of known former petroleum or chemical storage and handling and USTs, locations of reported surface spills or staining, floor drains, sumps or trench drains and in areas containing electrical equipment and hydraulic lifts.

Data recorded during trenching will allow for evaluation of the nature and extent of contamination associated with AOCs including but not limited to:

- Possible impacted surface and subsurface conditions associated with storage and handling of hydraulic oil and ink wastes located on the west side of the loading dock area;
- Possible impacted subsurface conditions associated with the former location of one (1) 10,000 heating oil (UST) and one (1) 6,000 gallon heating oil UST located on the west side of the structure along Seneca Avenue;
- Possible impacted surface conditions associated with over forty (40) years of automobile parking on the south side of the structure;
- Possible impacted subsurface conditions associated with properties adjacent to the site to the southeast and southwest, known to have had permitted gasoline USTs;

An estimated six (6) test trenches will be excavated in and outside of the site structure as needed and where accessible.

2.6.1.1 Field Screening of Subsurface Soils

Soil samples will be collected from each trench. Field screening will include visual observations, characterization of subsurface materials, and field

measurements of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) for the initial determination of the extent of contamination. Headspace screening will be performed using a portable PID meter. Based on the screening results, soil samples may be collected for submission for laboratory analysis for constituents of concern.

2.6.1.2 Selection of Soil Samples for Laboratory Analysis

One (1) discreet sample from each trench will be submitted for laboratory analysis. The submitted sample from each trench will depend on the results of the soil field screening. If no VOCs are detected or if no evidence of other contamination is apparent, the sample submitted for analysis will be determined by visual observations. The NYSDEC will be given the opportunity to review and approve submitted samples.

Samples submitted for laboratory analysis will be analyzed by all or several of the following methodologies based on the known or suspected contaminants associated with activities or conditions at each test trench location:

- ► USEPA Method 8260 + MTBE (TCL Vols);
- USEPA Method 8270 (SVOCs);
- ► USEPA Method SW-846 (Metals);
- ► USEPA Method 8082 (PCBs);

2.6.2 Geoprobe Soil Borings

Soil conditions at the site will be evaluated by conducting a Geoprobe Subsurface Investigation in known or suspected areas of concern (AOCs).

Data from previous environmental investigations indicated a known AOC on the northeastern portion of the site in the area of the facility loading docks. The area has historically been used for storage of various chemicals used on site, and is the location of a known release of trichloroethene approximately twenty years ago. Contaminated groundwater has also been detected in existing monitoring wells MW1 and MW4 (Figure 3), located on the east and west sides of the 24 Seneca Avenue building respectively. Approximately six (6) borings will be advanced between the two wells to determine if a contaminant migration pathway exists beneath the building foundation.

Dissolved VOCs have also been detected in existing monitoring well MW2, located on the southeastern portion of the site. Approximately sixteen (16) borings will be advanced around the location of MW2 to better define the nature and extent of soil and groundwater contamination in the area.

It is anticipated that an additional fifteen (15) borings will be advanced across the site to provide maximum coverage at the site and to better define subsurface

characteristics. Proposed Geoprobe boring locations are illustrated on Figure 3.

Borings will be advanced using Geoprobe direct push equipment to approximately fifteen (15) feet below ground surface or until bedrock is reached. Subsurface soil samples will be collected continuously via split-spoon in accordance with ASTM Method D-1586 and characterized according to the Unified Soil Classification System. Field headspace measurements of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) from soil split-spoon samples will be performed using a portable PID meter. One (1) soil sample from each location will be collected for submission for laboratory analysis for constituents of concern. A Geoprobe drilling log will be kept documenting soil characteristics, headspace concentrations, water table depth, sample recovery, and other pertinent information.

2.6.2.1 <u>Field Screening of Subsurface Soils</u>

Soil samples will be collected from each boring. Field screening will include visual observations, characterization of subsurface materials, and field measurements of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) for the initial determination of the extent of contamination. Headspace screening will be performed using a portable PID meter. Based on the screening results, soil samples may be collected for submission for laboratory analysis for constituents of concern.

2.6.2.2 <u>Selection of Soil Samples for Laboratory Analysis</u>

One (1) discreet sample from each boring will be submitted for laboratory analysis. The submitted sample from each boring will depend on the results of the soil field screening. If no VOCs are detected or if no evidence of other contamination is apparent, the sample submitted for analysis will be determined by visual observations. The NYSDEC will be given the opportunity to review and approve submitted samples.

Samples submitted for laboratory analysis will be analyzed by all or several of the following methodologies based on the known or suspected contaminants associated with activities or conditions at each test trench location:

- USEPA Method 8260 + MTBE (TCL Vols);
- USEPA Method 8270 (SVOCs);
- USEPA Method SW-846 (Metals);
- USEPA Method 8082 (PCBs);

2.7 Groundwater Quality Evaluation

2.7.1 Monitoring Well Installation

Monitoring wells (MWs) will be advanced in accessible locations where activities or conditions of concern are or were known to have occurred to evaluate groundwater quality at the site and to evaluate potential impacts to off-site receptors. These areas will include: areas of known former petroleum or chemical storage and handling; locations of reported surface spills or staining; floor drains, sumps or trench drains; areas containing electrical equipment or hydraulic lifts; and areas of concern identified or incompletely characterized during test trenching.

A conventional drill rig will be used to advance a boring through overburden materials to the bedrock interface using hollow stem auger drilling methods. Based on known bedrock depths in the immediate vicinity of the site, depth to bedrock is estimated to range from 10.0 to 15.0 feet below ground surface. Upon reaching competent bedrock, the borehole will be advanced using water rotary drilling techniques. All borings will be advanced ten (10) feet into competent bedrock. An estimated three (3) bedrock cores will be collected to characterize bedrock conditions.

During overburden drilling, subsurface soil samples will be collected continuously via split- spoon in accordance with ASTM Method D-1586 and characterized according to the Unified Soil Classification System. Field headspace measurements of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) from soil split-spoon samples will be performed using a portable PID meter. Based on the screening results, One (1) soil sample from each location will be collected for submission for laboratory analysis for constituents of concern. A drilling log will be kept documenting soil characteristics, headspace concentrations, water table depth, sample recovery, blow counts and other pertinent information.

MWs will be constructed of two (2) inch diameter, schedule 40 PVC riser to a depth of at least 15 feet below ground surface. The well screen will consist of #10 slot (0.010 inch) PVC. Ten (10) feet of well screen will be installed to a depth that will intersect the local groundwater table. Should field conditions indicate more extreme fluctuations in the groundwater table additional well screen will be installed. All MWs will be flush to grade and will be completed with an eight (8) inch protective curb-box and concrete pad. All MWs will be developed to remove fine sediments from the water column. Development will occur no sooner than 48 hours after well installation.

An estimated five (5) monitoring wells will be advanced adjacent to the site at hydraulically up and down-gradient locations to provide more complete delineation of any source contaminant plumes.

In addition, as many as fifteen pre-existing monitoring wells may be present at the site. Existing monitoring wells will be located, evaluated for competency and a survey will be conducted to determine the locations and elevations of the MWs. The top of casing of

each well will be determined to 0.010 foot accuracy relative to mean sea level. GPS State Plane Coordinates will be collected to determine each MW location to 0.10 foot accuracy.

2.7.1.1 Groundwater Monitoring and Sampling

Groundwater elevations will be recorded from all competent monitoring wells and samples will collected and submitted for laboratory analysis. Groundwater sampling will consist of field collection of static water level depths, temperature (°F), dissolved oxygen concentration, and pH and the collection of a representative groundwater sample from each viable MW including any pre-existing wells determined to be competent.

The depth to groundwater will be measured to the nearest 0.01 feet from the referenced point at top of casing. All MWs will be checked for the presence of free phase light non-aqueous phase liquids (LNAPL) or dense non-aqueous phase liquids (DNAPL). If present in sufficient volume, a sample will be collected for laboratory analysis.

Based on the total well depth and the depth to the groundwater interface, the appropriate purge volume will be calculated and purged from the well using a dedicated 2 inch polyethylene bailer. Purge water will be containerized for later characterization and disposal. Subsequent to purging, appropriate laboratory supplied sampling containers will be filled, labeled, and logged on a Chain-of-Custody for transport to the laboratory.

Samples submitted for laboratory analysis will be analyzed by all or several of the following methodologies based on the known or suspected contaminants associated with activities or conditions at each MW location:

- ► USEPA Method 8260 + MTBE (TCL Vols);
- ► USEPA Method 8270 (SVOCs);
- USEPA Method SW-846 (Metals);
- ► USEPA Method 8082 (PCBs);

Groundwater depths, laboratory analytical data, site survey data and GPS data will be used to prepare a groundwater flow model illustrating depth to groundwater and local hydraulic gradient as well as to prepare contaminant concentration plume maps.

A total of three (3) complete groundwater sampling events will be performed throughout the site investigation in order to determine the local groundwater hydraulic gradient, to establish baseline groundwater parameters, and to define the horizontal and vertical extent of groundwater contamination at the site.

2.8 Report Preparation

Upon receipt and review of all necessary data, a Site Investigation/ Remedial Alternatives Report (SI/RA) will be prepared in accordance with the format illustrated in Appendix A of the *Municipal Assistance Environmental Restoration Projects "Brownfield Program" Procedures Handbook (July 2004)*. The Report will describe the extent and distribution of contaminants at the site, describe hydrogeologic factors and groundwater conditions and discuss the potential for contaminants to impact future tenants or off-site properties. The report will also include a detailed evaluation of possible remedial alternatives, their effectiveness, and clean-up costs.

3.0 <u>Citizen Participation Plan</u>

A Citizen Participation Plan (CP) will be developed in accordance with ECL 56-0505.2, and will be submitted to the NYSDEC for approval prior to the commencement of any site investigation activities.

II. Current and Proposed Future Use of the Site

The site is located at 24 Seneca Avenue in the City of Rochester, New York and consists of one (1) parcel with an area of approximately 2.79 acres. The site is located in the center of a commercial/industrial area on the north side of Norton Street at the intersection of Norton Street and Seneca Avenue.

The site is zoned industrial (M1). The existing infrastructure is currently in use by multiple manufacturing and commercial tenants. The current owner is in excess of \$635,000 dollars in arrears in property tax payments. The acquisition of the 24 Seneca Avenue site by a commercial/industrial user would put the property back on the City tax roles and could potentially create additional employment opportunities for the area.

III. Estimated Project Budget

The City estimates the total Site Investigative costs to be approximately \$149,666.00. Table 1 illustrates a complete breakdown of the costs listed below:

Work Plans, Reports, and Pr	roject Management	= \$ 48,000.00
Phase I Environmental Site	Assessment	= \$ 2,000.00
SACM & Decontamination	Survey	= \$ 10,000.00
Site Investigation	= \$ 36,160.00	
Laboratory Fees (Subsurface	= \$ 41,700.00	
	Estimated Project Cost	= \$136,060.00
	10% Contingency	<u>= \$ 13,606.00</u>
	TOTAL COSTS	= \$149,666.00

If Bond Act funding is obtained, a formal technical proposal detailing the investigative fieldwork

activities, procedures, analytical program, proposed sampling locations and a detailed breakdown of costs will be submitted to the NYSDEC as an addendum.

IV. Other Funding Sources or Potential Funding Sources for the Project

The City is not aware of any other actual or potential private funding sources for the 24 Seneca Avenue project. The previous owner(s) have repeatedly expressed that they do not have the financial resources to fund an environmental investigation at the site, thus, the City is in the process of acquiring temporary incident of ownership in order to secure access to the site for the purpose of conducting the environmental investigation. The documented liabilities and potentially significant environmental remediation costs have prevented the City from foreclosing on the property and has discouraged private developers from purchasing and developing the site.

V. Project Satisfaction of ECL 56-0505 Criteria

1.0 Benefit to the Environment

Previous studies have already confirmed chlorinated compounds contamination of the soil and groundwater at the site. In addition, past operations at the facility including plastics packaging manufacturing, wood product manufacturing, and metal finishing may have potentially contaminated surface and subsurface resources with various other chemicals known to have been handled on-site.

Project funding will provide needed resources for the identification of existing and potential environmental, health and safety hazards associated with former operations at the site. Further characterization of the site will facilitate the evaluation of remedial alternatives and the development of effective cleanup strategies toward the protection of the public health, and the remediation of natural resources critical to redevelopment of the area.

2.0 Economic Benefit to the State

Investigation and cleanup of the site would continue the City's revitalization efforts that are already underway in the area, by facilitating redevelopment and reuse of existing infrastructure. The nearby Excel Drive Industrial Park is a prime example of the successful completion of a redevelopment project cleanup and reuse. The former Rochester Red Wings' Silver Stadium site is currently a growing commercial/ industrial park occupied by several business including a precision machine shop and auto parts manufacturing facility. Development of strategies to address the brownfield properties that are proximate to the area is needed to maximize the impacts of the public funds used on these projects.

3.0 Potential Public Recreational Use

Public Recreational use is not an anticipated end use for the property. The site is located in a commercial/industrial area on the north side of Norton Street at the intersection of Seneca Avenue. The site is zoned Industrial (M1), and the land use is designated as manufacturing. The

existing structure is currently partially to fully occupied by various commercial tenants.

4.0 Located in a Brownfield Opportunity Area

At present, the site is not located in a designated Brownfield Opportunity Area (BOA).

5.0 Other Funding Sources

According to City tax records, the parcel has been tax delinquent since 2000 and is in arrears approximately \$635,500 dollars. In addition, the potentially significant environmental remediation costs have discouraged private developers from purchasing the property at tax foreclosure auctions. In September of 2000, the NYSDEC terminated a voluntary investigation/cleanup agreement (B8-0497-97-03) with the current owners due to the owners repeated assertions of limited cash flow resources to complete an environmental investigation at the site. The City will seek a court order under ECL Section 56-0508 for "Temporary Incidence of Ownership" to obtain access to complete an environmental investigation of the site. The City is not aware of any other actual or potential funding sources for the 24 Seneca Avenue property.

VI. Project Schedule

It is anticipated that the Site Investigation fieldwork will commence within two (2) months of the Upon approval of the application by the NYSDEC, the City will seek a court order under ECL Section 56-0508 for "Temporary Incidence of Ownership". It is anticipated that court ordered access will be issued prior to SAC execution. It is anticipated that the Phase I Environmental Site Assessment and Environmental Investigation fieldwork will commence within two (2) months of the authorization to proceed date, after the Site Investigation Work Plan is approved by the NYSDEC.

Fieldwork will require approximately ten (10) to twelve (12) weeks to complete including sample collection for baseline contaminant concentrations and groundwater parameters and two (2) additional rounds of groundwater sampling for constituents of concern. All field and laboratory data generated during the investigation will be compiled and reviewed. If a Supplemental Investigation is warranted to fill data gaps, a detailed Scope will be prepared and submitted for approval. Upon receipt of all field data and laboratory analysis results, a draft Site Investigation/Remedial Alternatives Report (SI/RA) will be completed and submitted for review within four (4) weeks of the completion of all field investigative activities. The Final SI/RA Report will be submitted within two (2) weeks of receipt of NYSDEC comments.

In summary, the total time from authorization to proceed to Final Site Investigation/ Remedial Alternatives Report completion is approximated to be 31 weeks. Chart 1 illustrates the anticipated timing of each task throughout the duration of the Site Investigation.

G:\ENVQUAL\JANE\JOBS\24 Seneca\Project Description12-5-05.wpd

24 Seneca Avenue Rochester, New York Site Environmental History

I. Environmental Data

1.0 Oil and Hazardous Materials Site Evaluation

An Oil and Hazardous Materials Site Evaluation was conducted at the site in May 1989 by Haley & Aldrich of New York. Conditions were documented in a report submitted to Graceland Enterprises dated July 1989. The results of the investigation indicated several negative environmental conditions existed or may currently exist at the site including:

- Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) detected in groundwater above state regulatory limits;
- Approximately 90,000 linear feet (LF) of asbestos containing material (ACM) present throughout the building;
- At least two (2) petroleum underground storage tanks (USTs) have been abandoned and filled in place on the property. Additional "orphaned" tanks may be present at the site. Subsurface conditions in the vicinity of the known tanks has not been adequately characterized;
- Past and current use and handling of various types of chemicals at the site; and
- Proximity of the site to adjacent properties which operate or have operated automobile service and fueling.

A copy of the Oil and Hazardous Materials Site Evaluation Report is included in Appendix C.

2.0 Groundwater Sampling and Analysis

Multiple groundwater sampling events of several pre-existing monitoring wells was performed by GZA GeoEnvironmental of New York, Inc. for Flexseal International Packaging Corp. between 1989 and 1996. The results of the sampling events were documented in the Groundwater Sampling and Analysis Report dated September 1996. The results of the investigation indicated that the VOCs, Trichloroethene (TCE), Tetrachloroethene, 1,1,1-Trichloroethane and Vinyl ChlorideReport were present in the groundwater at the site. With the excaeption of 1,1,1-Trichloroethane, all concentrations were above NYS guidance values.

A copy of the Groundwater Sampling and Analysis Report is included in Appendix C.

3.0 Phase II Environmental Investigation

A Phase II Environmental Investigation of the property was performed by Anson Environmental Ltd. in September 1996. Conditions were documented in a report submitted to Flexseal International Packaging Corp. The results of the investigation indicated several negative

environmental conditions existed or may currently exist at the site including:

- Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) detected in groundwater above state regulatory limits;
- Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) detected in soils above state regulatory limits;
- TCE detected in sediment samples obtained from floor drain within the building;
- Past and current use and handling of various types of chemicals at the site; and
- Proximity of the site to adjacent properties which operate or have operated automobile service and fueling.

A copy of the Phase II Environmental Investigation Report is included in Appendix C.

II. Owners

A deed history for the 24 Seneca Avenue property was obtained from the County of Monroe. Deed information was reviewed and commercial owners of the assessed parcels were identified and are listed in the following table:

Owner	Conveyed Ownership To	Date
Mary A. Leege	Joseph Alaimo	4/14/1920
Sargent & Greenleaf	Roberts Wesleyan College	12/27/1976
Roberts Wesleyan College	Marle Enterprises, Inc.	2/22/1977
Marle Enterprises, Inc.	Marvin F. Atlas, Leonard Harris	3/1/1977
Marvin F. Atlas, Leonard Harris	Felice Harris (as trustee) Martha Clifford (as trustee)	August 1977
Martha Clifford	George Beale	5/5/1978
Marvin F. Atlas, Leonard Harris, George Beale	Harbe Realty Holding Corp.	3/3/1982
Harbe Realty Holding Corp.	Marvin F. Atlas, Leonard Harris, George Beale	5/25/1982
Marvin F. Atlas	Joshua J. Atlas Trust	9/12/1985
Marvin F. Atlas	George Beale, Leonard Harris	9/12/1985
George Beale, Leonard Harris	County of Monroe Industrial development Agency	12/27/1985
Quality Packaging Supply Corp.	24 Seneca Ave. Inc.	1/24/1990

A copy of the deed history and property description is included in Appendix D.

III. Operators

Information identifying previous tenants and operators at the property was obtained from Sanborn Fire Insurance Maps, City Platt Maps and from the City of Rochester Business Directory (1945 - 2004). A summary of previous tenants or operators and their operations, where known, were identified and are listed in the following table:

Tennant	Time of Ownership	Type of Business	Phone Number
Sargent & Greenleaf, Inc.	1947 - 1976	lock manufacturing	unknown
Jay Vee Fishing Tackle	1979 - present	sport fishing gear	
Performance Archery	1986	sporting goods	unknown
Quality Packaging	1986 - 1993	packaging	unknown
T C I Repair	1989 - 1990	unknown	unknown
4 Fathoms	1990 - 1993	unknown	unknown
Monroe Window and Door	1991 - 1995	manufacturing/ service	unknown
Seneca Machine	1992 - 2000	Machine Shop	unknown
Systems Excellence	1992 - 1995	unknown	unknown
Flexseal (a.k.a. Extra) Packaging	1993 - present	packaging	544-1200
School House Travel	1996 - 2000	Travel Agency	unknown
Fresh Pasta	1997 - 2000	Distribution - Pasta	unknown
Gold School Unified Tae Kwon Do	1997-present	Martial Arts Instruction	266-2650
KLS Wood Products	1998-2000	Manufacturing - Wood Products	unknown
Live Bait Vending	1999 - present	Distribution - Live Bait	266-0880
AWR Rigging	2001 - present	Building Equipment Installation	266-7940
Dock Hardware	2001 - present	Marine Equipment/ Hardware	266-7920
Rogers Enterprises	2001	unknown	unknown
Coin Servs	2002 - present	coin counting	454-4987

Prior to execution of any grant funding contracts between the City of Rochester and the State of New York, the City will commence proceedings to foreclose tax liens on parcel. Subsequent to the twenty (20) day required foreclosure notification period, the City will either carry out the foreclosure action, or, pursuant to New York State Environmental Conservation Law 56-0508, the City will move for an order of temporary incidents of ownership for the purpose of conducting the environmental restoration investigation project at the parcels.

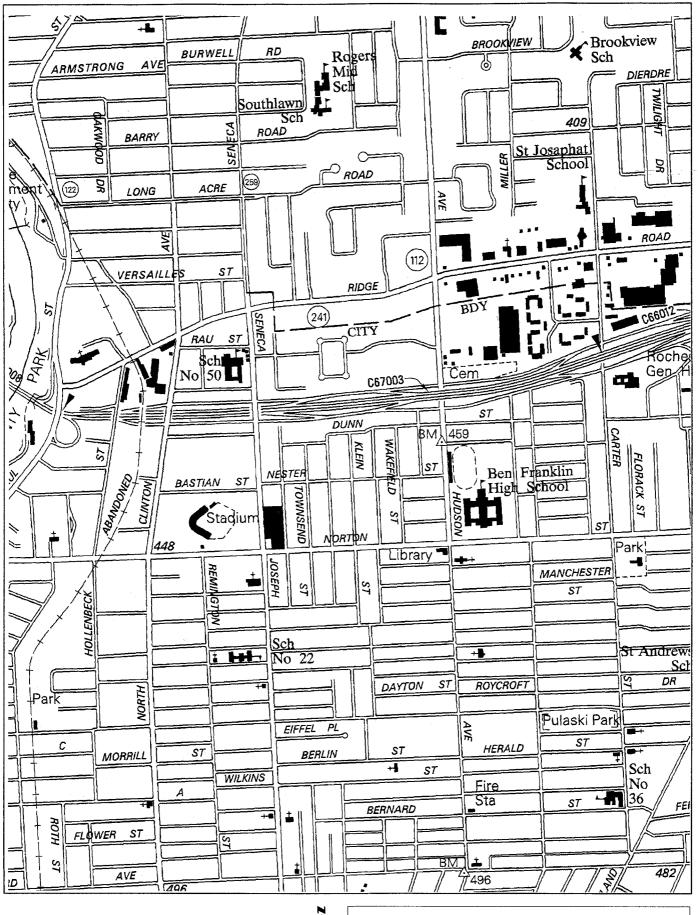
Chart 1 24 Seneca Avenue - City of Rochester, New York Project Schedule& ID Task Name 1 day Authorization to Proceed Prepare Project Work Plans 30 days Prepare Draft Work Plan and HS Plan 13 days 12 days Agency Reviews 4 7 days 5 Finalize Work Plan and HS Plan Citizen Participation Meeting 1 day 87 days Site Investigation 14 days Phase I ESA Utility Survey/ Sample Collection 3 days 10 Analysis 5 days PCB Assessment 3 days 11 5 days 12 Analysis 3 days 13 Asbestos Survey 3 days 14 Test Trenching 5 days 15 Analysis Soil Boring Installation 3 days 16 5 days 17 Analysis 18 Monitoring Well Installation 5 days 5 days 19 Analysis Baseline Groundwater Sample Collection 2 days 20 21 Analysis 6 days 22 1st Groundwater Sample Collection 2 days 5 days 23 Analysis 2 days 2nd Groundwater Sample Collection 24 25 Analysis 5 days 1 day 26 Waste Characterization 27 5 days Analysis 30 days SI/ RA Report Preparation 1 day 29 Citizen Participation Meeting Project Summary Rolled Up Progress Summary Task Group By Summary Project: Project1 Rolled Up Task Split Progress Date: Thu 9/15/05 Rolled Up Milestone External Tasks A 14 Milestone Chart1-SI-RA Schedule.mpp

7 - s

24 Seneca Street Opinion of Probable Costs

				Ng)				A	nalyti	cal S	chedi	ıle					e de la companya de l	Opinion of Pro	bable Cost	
		Investigatory Method			Air Soil/ Sediments/ Surface Water				Investigation (Subcontractors)	Analysis	DEQ or Consultant	Totals								
Activity / Area of Concern	Soil Borings	Monitoring Wells	Test Trenches	VOCs (T0-15)	TCL Vols + MTBE	PCBs	SVOCs	Metals	Hd.	Ignitability	TCL Vols + MTBE	PCBs	SVOCs	Metals	Hd	Ignitability				
Project Work Plan & HS Plan																	<u> </u>		\$6,000.00	\$6,000.00
Phase I Environmental Site Assessment																	\$2,000.00		\$1,000.00	\$3,000.00
Utilityand Sub-Slab Soil Gas Survey				4	4						3						\$2,000.00	\$1,860.00	\$1,000.00	\$4,860.00
Geophysical Survey																	\$3,000.00		\$1,000.00	\$4,000.00
PCB Assessment			di yan			8						4					\$1,500.00	\$600.00	\$1,000.00	\$3,100.00
Asbestos Survey			and the second														\$10,000.00		\$1,000.00	\$11,000.00
Test Trenching			6		6	6	6	6									\$3,200.00	\$2,800.00	\$1,500.00	\$7,500.00
Geoprobe Soil Borings	40			1500 L	40	40	40	40									\$5,000.00	\$15,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$23,000.00
Monitoring Wells (with Core Samples)		5			5	5	5	5			5	5	5	5			\$15,000.00	\$4,500.00	\$1,500.00	\$21,000.00
Groundwater Sampling Events (3)		18									54	54	54	54				\$21,600.00	\$4,500.00	\$26,100.00
SI/ RA Report Preparation																			\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00
Citizen Participation Meetings (2)																			\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00
Project Totals				2													\$41,700.00	\$41,700.00	\$48,000.00	\$136,060.00
Project Total + Contingency (10%)																				\$149,666.00

G:\ENVQUAL\JANE\JOBS\24 Seneca\Opinion of Probable Costs.wpd



7

Figure 1
24 Seneca Avenue - City of Rochester, New York
7.5 Minute Quadrangle Map

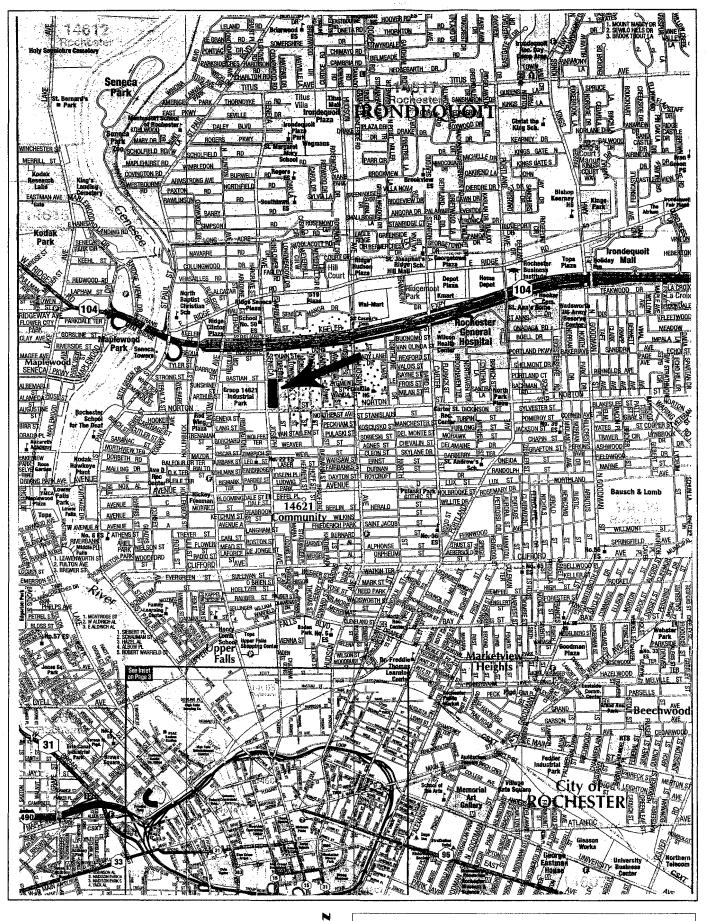
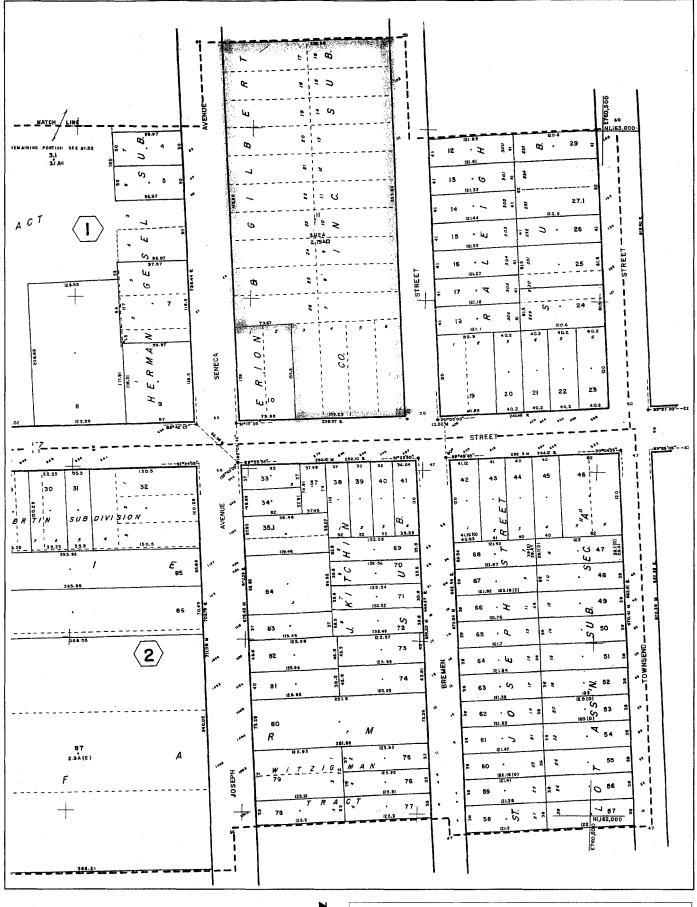


Figure 2
24 Seneca Avenue - City of Rochester, New York
Area Map
1 inch = 1/2 mile





7

Figure 4
24 Seneca Avenue - City of Rochester, New York
Monroe County Tax Map

City of Rochester





Memo

To:

file

From:

Jane MH Forbes

Date:

September 12, 2005

Subject:

24 Seneca Avenue Investigation SEQR Compliance

The City's Division of Environmental Quality is submitting an application for grant funding through the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) 1996 Clean Water/ Clean Air Bond Act to investigate and characterize contamination at 24 Seneca Avenue. The site consists of one (1) parcel with an area of approximately 2.79 acres located in a commercial/ industrial area on the north side of Norton Street at the intersection of Seneca Avenue. The site has been used for various commercial and manufacturing uses since the 1940's including lock manufacturing, products packaging, machine shop, warehousing, wood product manufacturing, food distribution facility, and boat and dock hardware supply.

The City's environmental investigation will include the performance of an asbestos survey, excavation of test pits, advancement of soil borings, installation of groundwater monitoring wells, and surface and subsurface soil and groundwater sampling. Following the investigation, collected data will be used to complete a detailed evaluation of clean-up alternatives and to select the most appropriate alternative.

This project is consistent with actions defined in 6NYCRR Part 617.5 (c)(18):

- "(c) The following actions are not subject to review under this part: ..."
- ...(18) information collection including basic data collection and research. Water quality and pollution studies, traffic counts, engineering surveys, subsurface investigation and soil studies that do not commit the agency to undertake, fund or approve any Type I or Unlisted action."

"Actions or classes of actions identified in subdivision (c) of this section are not subject to review under this Part. These actions have been determined not to have a significant impact on the environment or are otherwise precluded from environmental review under Environmental Conservation Law, article 8."

c: file

M. Gregor, Manager (DEQ)

G:\ENVQUAL\JANE\JOBS\24 Seneca\SEQR Compliance Memo.wpd

(A)

·····································	
는 휴명을 - 발생	



CC MGregor 4 LAH

RECEIVED

2 1993

COUNTY

JAN 2 8 1993

HAZ. WASTE REM. D.E.C. REG. #8

January 26, 1993

Mr. Mike Khalil Department of Environmental Conservation 6274 East Avon Lima Rd. Avon, NY 14414

Dear Mike:

This letter accompanies a copy of the H & A report which you requested, identifying a potential hazardous volatile organics situation on the property located at 24 Seneca Avenue, Rochester, NY 14621.

We have taken additional samples of the water in one of the wells (OW101), as of January 23, 1993, and will have results in two weeks. General testing, Inc., is conducting the test to compare against their original report. I will supply this data when it is available.

In recent legal proceedings against the former owners of this property we have learned about the potential source of some, or all, of the contamination problem.

We suggest a meeting to discuss the situation after you have reviewed the data and the situation. We look forward to working with you on this project.

With kind regards,

R. David Diederich

Chairman

cc: Lou Cristo

RDD/kle

Enc.

EIV

4/2/92

TAL MAP



February 8, 1993

Mr. Mike Khalil Department of Environmental Conservation 6274 East Avon Lima Road Avon, NY 14414

Dear Mike:

The enclosed test report was referred to in my first letter, which contained the H & A report for the 24 Seneca Avenue site.

I have taken ground water from the hole marked OW101 on the H & A report and had it tested by General Testing Labs in January 1993. The results of this current test can be compared against the tests conducted in 1989 as reflected in the H & A report.

We await your call to schedule a meeting to review this situation.

With kind regards

R. David Diederich

Chairman

RDD/kle

Enc.

FEB 1 1 1993 HAZ. WASTE REM D.E.C. REG. #8



A Full Service Environmental Laboratory

RECEIVED

MAR 2 2 1993

MONROE COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT

2 1993 FEB.

Mr. Dave Diederich Quality Packaging 24 Seneca Ave. Rochester, NY 14621

Re: Midwarehouse

Dear Mr. Dave Diederich

All data has Enclosed are the results of the analysis requested. Should you have any been reviewed prior to report submission. questions please contact me at 454-3760.

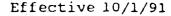
Thank you for letting us provide this service.

Sincerely,

GENERAL TESTING CORPORATION

Kayen Buxer king

Service Representative





the transport of the process product of the Property of the Parish

GTC LIST OF QUALIFIERS

(The basis of this proposal are the EPA-CLP Qualifiers)

- U Indicates compound was analyzed for but was not detected. The sample quantitation limit must be corrected for dilution and for percent moisture.
- J Indicates an estimated value. For further explanation see case narrative / cover letter.
- B This flag is used when the analyte is found in the associated blank as well as in the sample.
- E This flag identifies compounds whose concentrations exceed the calibration range and reanalysis could not be performed.
- A This flag indicates that a TIC is a suspected aldolcondensation product.
- Spiked sample recovery not within control limits.
 (Flag the entire batch Inorganic analytes only)
- Duplicate analysis not within control limits.
 (Plag the entire batch Inorganic analysis only)
 - Also used to qualify Organics QC data outside limits. (Only used on the QC summary sheets)
- M Duplication injection precision not met (GFA only)
- Seported value determined by Method of Standard Additions. (MSA)
- X As specified in the case narrative.



A Full Service Environmental Laboratory

LABORATORY REPORT

Job No: R93/00386

Date: FEB. 2 1993

Client:

Mr. Dave Diederich Quality Packaging 24 Seneca Ave. Rochester, NY 14621 Sample(s) Reference

Midwarehouse

Received

: 01/25/93

Received	<u></u>	: 01/25,					0.	•			
TCL VOLATILES	BY EPA M	ETHOD 8:	240*	ANA	LYTICA	L RES	ULTS	s -	ug/	l	
Sample:	-001	1 -002	1	1		í	i		1		1
Location:	WELL OW10		1	İ		1	!		!		1
	104 :22 :27	BLANK	i	1		İ	ł		}	•	!
Date Collected:	01/22/93	1	1			1	1		1		1
Time Collected:	15:00		 	 		 =======	 ======		, :=====:		
Date Analyzed:	1/27/93	11/27/93	1	!		j	l		1		1
Dilution:	 5	[1	1	1	•				l		1
	}	1	1	1		1	ł	_	1		1
Chloromethane	25 U	15.0 U	1	!		1	I		İ		,
Bromomethane	J25 U	5.0 U	i	1		1	I		1		1
Vinyl Chloride	50	5.0 U	1			ļ	1		- 1		1
Chloroethane	25 U	5.0 ·U	1				I				1
Methylene Chloride	25 U	[5.0 U	ļ			.[I		İ		1
Acetone	Į50 U]10 U	ŀ	!		1	ì		ļ		!
Carbon Disulfide	50 U	10 U	1	1		j	- !		1		
1,1-Dichloroethene	25 U	15.0 U	į.			1	1		1		1
1,1-Dichloroethane	25 U	5.0 U	ł ·	1		ł	1		1		}
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	125 U	15.0 U	l			1	Į.		I		1
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	860	[5.0 U	Į.	į		1	1]	•	1
Chloroform	25 U	5.0 U	1			1	1		}		1
2-Butanone (MEK)	50 U	110 N	1	į		Ī	1		l		1
1,2-Dichloroethane	25 U	5.0 U	[•	1	l		İ	. •	
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	25 U	15.0 U				1	1		1		1
Carbon Tetrachloride	25 U	[5.0 U	1]		1	1		1		1
Bromodichloromethane	25 U	15.0 U	ļ			1	ļ		ŀ		1
1,2-Dichloropropane	25 U	5.0 U	į.			1	!				1
1,3-Dichloropropene-Trans	25 U	5.0 U	1			l	. [1		ļ
(Trichloroethene)	(150)	5.0 U	\				{		!		1
Dibromochloromethane	25 U	5.0 U	!			1	1		ļ		!
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	[25 U	5.0 U	ĺ			ļ	. !		!		1
Benzene	25 U	5.0 U	Į.			ļ	ł		ł		İ
1,3-Dichloropropene(Cis)	25 U	5.0 U	i .	-		ł	[ļ		1
Bromoform	25 U	5.0 U	Į.	i		į	!		ļ		1
4-Methyl-2-pentanone(MIBK)	50 U	10 U	!			1	1		1		1
2-Hexanone	50 U	10 U	!			}	!		!	•	!
Tetrachloroethene	25 U	5.0 U	J			1	١		!		1
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	25 U	[5.0 U	1]	1		1		1
Toluene	J25 U	5.0 U	1			1	!		!		ļ
Chlorobenzene	25 U	↓5.0 U	1			1	1		ļ		,]



A Full Service Environmental Laboratory

LABORATORY REPORT

Job No: R93/00386

Date: FEB. 2 1993

Client:

Mr. Dave Diederich Quality Packaging 24 Seneca Ave. Rochester, NY 14621 Sample(s) Reference

Midwarehouse

Received

: 01/25/93

P.O. #:

TCL VOLATILES	S BY EPA	метнор	8240*	ANALY	rical RE	SULTS -	ug/l	
Sample:	-001	J -002	ł	1	l	I 1		· · ·
Location:	WELL OW101	•	i	į		i i		i ·
	1	BLANK	i	1	1	1 1		ľ
Date Collected:	01/22/93			1	1	1	ļ	Į į
Time Collected:	15:00		l 	1	l	1		
Date Analyzed:	1/27/93	======================================	======================================		======================================	 		
Dilution:	15	jı		i	İ	Ì	ĺ	
·	1			1 ·		1	1	1
	1	I .	1	1	· .	` }	1	
Ethylbenzene	25 U	5.0 U	l	1		l j	1	j ,
Styrene	25 U	5.0 U	!	l	l	l l	. 1	
Total Xylene (o,m,p)	25 U	5.0 U	i			! !	I	·
	1	1 -	1	1	}	1		
Charles		!]]]	
Surrogate Standard Recoveries	1	 	!] 1			, i
Surrogate Standard Recoveries	1] 	i 1	1	! 	i i		
	1	1 1 ·	; [1	, . 	! !		
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	94	l 95	, I	[.	! [.	,	, 1	
(Acceptance limits: 76-114%)	i	i	i i	I		i i	ĺ	
Totuene d8	102	- 102	i İ	Ì		Í	i	
(Acceptance limits: 88-110%)	1	1		I		ĺ	. 1	
4-Bromofluorobenzene	101	94	 	i			i	
(Acceptance limits: 86-115%)	1	1	ł	1		l' l	1	
	V_{ij}	1 .	l	1		1	ļ	
Company to	1	1	1	I			1	
True annual	1	1		1			1	
	1	l	ļ	1			ļ	
	I	I	l	1]	i i	I	

Unless otherwise noted, analytical methodology has been obtained from references as cited in 40 CFR, parts #136 & #261.

NY ID# in Rochester: 10145 NJ ID# in Rochester: 73331 NJ ID# in Hackensack: 02317 NY ID# in Hackensack: 10801

Laboratory Director

Michael F.

	Rochester, NY 1 Sample Origination Collection										No	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Sample Origination Collection Address Collector./	Street Print	17215_	may	City			State	- E/	Signature	کــــ	p .
	Bottles Pre	pared by pped to Cli hipped via_	GT	2-17		R	ec'd by eal/Shipp	Citer			•	
	Sample(s) Relinq			Ω	1_/		eived by:		•		Date/Time	
	1. Sign		mul	reel	en	1. Si					/ />	
	2. Sign	QUALI	4_6	MUCH.	77	2. Si					, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , 	\dashv
	for					fo					• •]
	3. Sign		•			3. S		<u> </u>			<u>/ /</u>	4
	for Sample(s) Receiv	ed in Labor	ratory by				nuc_			11251	193 e1	コ コ
	Client I.D.#	Date	Location e/Time	*	Analyte (see be	Analyte or Group(s) I slow for ad	Required	Preserve N			ottle Set(s see below	
		i aa	93 3 Chris	00 pm	1. To	LL-82	-40				1	
-	1945 0.5 X 6	1-12511	13 N	A								
		TripBl	ank			N HOL	7					
***************************************	* 1_07	/ /	:			14 1100					1	
-		/ /	:									
				-								
		/ /	:		-i							
		/ /	:									
	Use Bottle No. fo	r indicating	type bott	les used	in each b	ottle set a	ind fill in I	box with	# of bottle	es used f	or each ty	pe.
-	Bottle No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	T :
	Bottle Type	40 ml Vial	Pint Glass	Qt. Glass	4 oz. Plastic	8 oz. Plastic	16 oz. Plastic	Qt. Pl.	Gal. Pl.	Steril. Pl.		
	# of each	2							<u> </u>			<u> </u>
•	Additional Analyte	es						···,				

OIL AND HAZARDOUS MATERIAL SITE EVALUATION
24 SENECA AVENUE
ROCHESTER, NEW YORK

by

H&A of New York
Rochester, New York JAN 28 1993

HAZ. WASTE REM.
D.E.C. REG. #8

for

Graceland Enterprises
Rochester, New York

17 July 1989 File No. 70084-40

Graceland Enterprises 205 St. Paul Street 14608 Rochester, New York

Attention: Mr. Fred Rainaldi

Subject:

Oil and Hazardous Material Site Evaluation
24 Seneca Avenue

New York

Rochester, New York

Gentlemen:

In accordance with your request, H&A of New York (H&A) has performed a site evaluation for the potential presence of oil and hazardous material at the Quality Packaging Supply Corporation facility at 24 Seneca Avenue in Rochester, New York (Figure 1, Project Locus). This study was conducted in accordance with our proposal to Graceland Enterprises dated 10 May 1989 and signed by Mr. Fred Rainaldi on 17 May 1989.

A summary of our findings along with the detailed information that supports our findings is contained in the body of the attached report.

H&A would be pleased to assist Graceland in planning and scheduling additional investigations, as noted in our recommendations.

Graceland Enterprises 17 July 1989 Page 2

Thank you for the opportunity to work with you on this project please do not hesitate to contact us if you have any questions.

Sincerely yours, H&A OF NEW YORK

Vincent B. Dick Sr. Env. Geologist

Lawrence P. Smith Assistant Manager

VBD/LPS/jsc:sbw10 Enclosures

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This report presents the results of an investigation of the potential for oil or hazardous material to exist on the project site so as to assist Graceland Enterprises in evaluation potential liebility. potential liability associated with ownership or financing of the property. The site consists of a 5+ acre parcel in Rochester, New York. Based on the scope of work performed, H&A has made the following conclusions and recommendations:

Volatile organic compounds were detected in a groundwater sample at concentrations of 30.6 ppm 1,2-DCE and 36.9 ppm TCE, both in exceedance of the NYSDEC criteria for groundwater. The NYSDEC criteria for these compounds are 0.05 ppm and 0.01 ppm respectively.

The presence of these compounds in soil and water on site may represent a reporting responsibility of the site owner. under current New York State Environmental Conservation Law. H&A suggests this be reviewed with legal counsel. is possible that reporting of this information to the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) would result in the site being listed on the Registry of Inactive Hazardous Waste Sites.

- Approximately 90,000 linear feet of asbestos was reported to be present on site. <u>Some of the asbestos is reportedly</u> friable and represents a potential human exposure concern on site. H&A understands that if the transaction proceeds Graceland Enterprises will evaluate removal of the asbestos by a licensed contractor using OSHA approved procedures and NYSDEC approved disposal practices.
- Ó In July of 1988 a leak test performed on a 10,000 gallon heating oil tank on site indicated the tank was leaking at a rate of <u>0.06 gallons per hour</u>. Following the test, the 10,000 gallon tank and an adjacent 6,000 gallon tank were reportedly emptied of oil and filled with concrete. vapor sample point adjacent to the tanks detected only trace concentrations of volatile organic compounds suggesting the tank(s) have not leaked sufficient fuel to be detectable by the GC.
- 0 Approximately 25 partially filled drums labeled waste hydraulic oil and used inks were present on the eastern loading dock at the time of the walkover.

The facility is classified as a small quantity hazardous waste generator and reportedly consolidates and disposes of the drum contents through a licensed waste hauler. If the site transaction proceeds, such waste should be removed and disposed according to NYSDEC regulation prior to Quality Packaging vacating the building.

Incomplete documentation in public files on the presence of petroleum product storage tanks on site suggests there may be a 1,000 gallon gas tank formerly used by Sargent Greenleaf on site; and several underground tanks at a possible former gasoline station location south of the site building. If the transaction proceeds H&A recommends further historical and/or site subsurface investigations to determine the presence and/or status of the site stanks.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		<u>Page</u>
LIST O	IVE SUMMARY F TABLES F FIGURES	i iv iv
ı.	INTRODUCTION	ORAF
II.	CURRENT CONDITIONS	
III.	SITE HISTORY AND PREVIOUS USAGE	4
	3-01. Historical Site Usage 3-02. Oil and Hazardous Material Usage and Waste Generation	4 . 5
IV.	SUBSURFACE INVESTIGATIONS	8
	 4-01. Soil Vapor Screening Program 4-02. Test Boring and Observation Well Exploration 4-03. Subsurface Conditions 	8 9 9
v.	CHEMICAL SCREENING AND ANALYSES	11
	5-01. Soil Vapor and Headspace Chemical Screening Results 5-02. Laboratory Analyses of Soil and Water Samples	11 12
VI.	CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	14
VII.	LIMITATIONS	16
REFEREI	NCES	

TABLES **FIGURES**

APPENDIX A - Test Boring Reports
APPENDIX B - Observation Well Report

APPENDIX C . -Analytical Laboratory Report

LIST OF TABLES

Table No.	<u>Title</u>	
1	Soil Vapor Survey Results	- NET
2	Soil Vapor Survey Results Laboratory Analytical Results S	shunder Hill

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure No.	<u>Title</u>
1	Project Locus
2	Site and Subsurface Exploration Plan

I. INTRODUCTION

The property evaluated consists of a parcel of land approximately 5± acres in size located at 24 Seneca Avenue on the northeast corner of Norton Street and Seneca Avenue as shown on Figure 1, Project Locus. It is the understanding of H&A that Graceland, Inc. is considering the purchase of the subject property. This report is an evaluation of the potential presence of oil or hazardous material on the site so as to assist Graceland in evaluating the potential liability associated with financing or ownership of the property.

H&A of New York performed an environmental evaluation consisting of a site walkover, site historical review, review of municipal and state government records, and limited site environmental sampling consisting of soil vapor sampling, exploratory test borings and installation of a monitoring well at the site. Soil and groundwater samples from the site test borings and observation well were collected and, based on site history and environmental screening information, submitted to a laboritary for chemical analyses.

II. CURRENT CONDITIONS

The project site consists of a 3± acre property located at 24 Seneca Avenue and a 2± acre adjacent vacant lot used for parking, in Rochester, New York (see Figure 1, Project Locus). Bremen Street divides the 3± acre property from the 2± acre adjacent lot. The site structures include a large factory/warehouse building and a small guard shack. Operations at the site include a retail sales operation for the sale of fishing tackle and related materials (Jay Vee Tackle Shop) and packaging production operation, Quality Packaging Supply Corporation (Quality).

The site is bounded by Monroe Tool and Die Company to the north, Seneca Avenue to the west, Norton Street to the south and residential properties to the east. Commercial/industrial properties in the vicinity of the site include Dupont Chemicals and a transmission shop to the west, tool and die operations north of the site, a baseball stadium west of the site, gasoline service stations to the northwest, southwest and southeast and residential properties on all sides of the site.

The approximate elevation of the site is 455 feet. The site is relatively flat-lying with a slight regional slope to the north, toward Lake Ontario.

Ms. Suzanne Wheatcraft of New York performed a <u>site</u> walkover on 18 May 1989 to view the site and adjacent properties and to take photos of the site (1). The parcel and surrounding properties were viewed and discussions were held with Mr. Charles McAteer, the plant manager for Quality (2).

The following features of the site facility were noted during the site walkover:

- The site building is an approximately 105,000 sq. ft. brick, single story building. The southern portion of the building is retail space containing Jay Vee Tackle Shop. The remainder of the building is occupied by Quality Packaging Supply Corporation (Quality) which manufactures packaging materials and containers. The southern third of the space used by Quality is bi-level office space, the remainder of the portion of the building occupied by Quality is manufacturing and storage space.
- λ water well was noted on site during the walkover. The well was reportedly installed by a former site owner,

Sargent Greenleaf Lock Manufacturing, for water <u>used in</u> <u>cooling machinery</u>. Access to the well was not possible at the time of the walkover. The <u>well is located west of the building</u>, <u>adjacent to the loading dock</u>.

A sub-slab "vault" (as it is referred to by site personnel) is located beneath the northernmost portion of the site building. This water-filled vault was also reportedly installed by Sargent Greenleaf and was fed by the site well or a site spring, the location of which is not known (2). Due to the unknown source and quality of the water in the vault a sample of water was collected and a headspace analysis of the water was conducted. The results are discussed in the CHEMICAL SCREENING AND ANALYSES section at this report (Section V).

III. SITE HISTORY AND PREVIOUS USAGE

3-01. HISTORICAL SITE USAGE

Based on a review of readily-available information from local government agencies, it appears the only structure located on site has been the present building. This conclusion is based on our review of:

- o Aerial photographs of the site dating 1930; 1951, 1961, 1970, 1978 and 1988 (5);
- o Historical maps of the area dating 1918, 1926, 1936 1977 (6); and
- o City Directories for the area dating 1910, 1920, 1936, 1950, 1960, 1970, 1978, 1983 and 1988 (7).

Local government personnel were interviewed and files of local government offices were reviewed including NYSDEC, Monroe County Environmental Management Council (MCEMC), Monroe County Health Department (MCHD), the Rochester Fire Marshal, and the City of Rochester Permits Office.

The earliest map of the site reviewed (1918) showed the site to be vacant. Maps from 1926 and the late 1930's show the southernmost portion of the building present and labeled as the property of Sargent Greenleaf Lock Manufacturing. No reference was made to any address at or in the immediate vicinity of 24 Seneca Avenue in the 1910 and 1920 Rochester City Directories (7). The 1936 map of the site contained a reference to a gas station located immediately south of the site building in an area which is now a parking lot. No further references to the presence of this gas station were noted in City Directories or City of Rochester permit records (6, 7).

The site building appears in the 1970 air photo essentially as it does today and the 1970 site maps identify Sargent Greenleaf as the owner.

Quality Packaging reportedly purchased and moved onto the site in 1977 (2). The northern half of the building was rented to H.P. Stein from 1977 until 1986, a company reportedly involved in the manufacturing of high speed laminating and electric motor equipment.

3-02. OIL AND HAZARDOUS MATERIAL USAGE AND WASTE GENERATION

A review of the previously mentioned site historical information showed the following documented usage of oil and hazardous materials:

- Two 1000 gallon and six 550 gallon gasoline tanks were installed at 608 Norton Street, the northeast corner of Norton and Bremen Streets, in 1938 according to Fire Marshal's records.(3). Rochester City Permit Records show that these tanks were removed in 1954 (8).
- o Rochester City Permit records from 1952 show a 1000 gallon gasoline tank permitted to Sargent Greenleaf, for use on the site (8).
- o A 1977 permit was issued to Sargent Greenleaf for repair work done on the vent cap of a 10,000 gallon heating oil tank located at the site.

During the site walkover, indications of the presence of oil or hazardous materials on and adjacent to the site were noted in the following areas:

- o An ink storage room is located in the central portion of the site building. The room has a raised floor and some evidence of staining on the walls and floor. The Materials Safety Data Sheet descriptions of the ink showed it to contain: propyl alcohol, amyl acetate, ethanol, propyl acetate, methanol, isopropanol, heptane and methyl ethyl keytone. Test borings, an observation well and soil vapor sampling were conducted in the vicinity of the ink room. The results of these investigations are discussed in the SUBSURFACE INVESTIGATIONS AND CHEMICAL SCREENING AND ANALYSES sections of this report (Sections IV and V).
- Two underground heating oil tanks (10,000 and 6,000 gallons) were reported to be present on the western portion of the site, along Seneca Avenue (3). A leak test performed on the 10,000 gallon tank revealed it to be leaking at a slow rate (0.06 gallons per hour, just above the reported acceptable criteria of 0.05 gallons per hour). The heating oil tanks were reportedly emptied of oil and filled with concrete in July of 1988 (3). A soil vapor sample was collected adjacent to these tanks. The results are discussed in the CHEMICAL SCREENING AND ANALYSES section of this report (Section V).

- Approximately 25 partially filled 55-gallon drums labeled as waste hydraulic oil and used inks were located to the loading dock on the eastern side of the building fronting Bremen Street. It was reported by site personnel that approximately 10 drums of such a waste mixture were removed from the site per year. It was also reported that the drum contents were consolidated prior to removal to reduce the number of drums removed (2). Quality is registered with the USEPA and NYSDEC as a small quantity hazardous waste generator.
- A small (two feet diameter) oil stain was present on the asphalt surface adjacent to the loading dock (See Figure 2). Reportedly the stain was due to drum spillage (2). Soil vapor analyses were therefore conducted at this location. The results are discussed in the CHEMICAL SCREENING AND ANALYSES section of this report (Section V).
- During the site walkover the presence of asbestos within the site building was reported by site personnel (2). Graceland Enterprises contracted to have an air quality test and visual inspection by an independent asbestos contractor (Flower City Asbestos). It was reported that the level of airborne particles in the building was below the OSHA action level of 0.1 fibers per cubic centimeter (4). The visual inspection by Flower City resulted in the identification of approximately 90,000 linear feet of asbestos pipe wrapping in the building, including several feet of friable asbestos (4).
- Documented adjacent site commercial property uses include a tool and die company immediately adjacent to the site to the north, a tool and die company north of the site on the west side of Seneca Avenue, gasoline stations on the northwest and southwest corners of Seneca Avenue and Norton Street, a gasoline station on Seneca Avenue northwest of the site, a bowling alley immediately west of the site and a photochemical manufacture and storage facility, operated by DuPont, immediately west of the site on Seneca Avenue.

Four incidents at the adjacent DuPont facility were documented in the NYSDEC files reviewed. They were described as: a 150 gallon hydraulic oil spill on 1 December 1987; a 6,000 gallon water (containing 30 pounds hydroquinone) spill on 19 June 1988; a 2,000 gallon formaldehyde spill on 23 June 1988; and the decomission of a tank on 13 July 1988. File documentation indicated the

spills were contained or remediated and the tank clasure completed to the specifications of the NYSDEC, USEPA or Rochester Fire Marshal.

A review of the NYSDEC Inactive Hazardous Waste Site Listing for Monroe County was conducted by H&A personnel. The Inactive Hazardous Waste Site nearest to the site is the Carter Street Dump located approximately 3 miles northeast of the site. The dump is an approximately 20 acre site which received an unknown quantity of fly-ash between the years 1930 and 1950.

SUBSURFACE INVESTIGATIONS

Subsurface explorations conducted at the site include a soft vapor sampling program which was performed both inside and outside the building. The subsurface outside two toot included two test borings through the slab of the site building. One of the test borings was completed as an observation well. See Figure 2 for the locations of the site subsurface explorations.

SOIL VAPOR SAMPLING PROGRAM

Due to the reported current use of inks and hydraulic oils at the site as well as the reported past usage of oils and solvents both on the site and adjacent to the site, a limited soil vapor sampling program was conducted at the site by H&A of New York between 18 and 23 May 1989. The location of the soil vapor points are shown on Figure 2. Instrumentation used for analyzing soil vapors was a Photovac 10S50 Portable Gas Chromatograph (GC). This instrument is capable of detecting vapor concentration of several organic compounds, including petroleum hydrocarbon constituents, down to the low part per billion (ppb) range.

Sampling of 25 soil vapor points was performed using a 1/2 in. diameter probe advanced by means of a weighted slide hammer to a depth of approximately 3 ft. below ground surface. A three foot long by 3/8 in. diameter perforated stainless steel sampling tube was inserted into the probe hole and sealed to the ground surface. Soil vapor was drawn into the tube by means of a small battery driven air pump. After pumping for approximately 5 minutes a sample of soil vapor was withdrawn through the septum adapter of the sampling tube using a clean 50ml. syringe and immediately injected into the Photovac GC for analyses. gas used for the GC analyses was ultra pure carrier (UPC) grade The plunger and sampler were decontaminated between sample points by an alconox wash and tap water rinse. The sampler syringe was decontaminated between samples by purging the syringe bore and chamber with ultra pure zero grade air. Periodic blank injections were performed to identify potential cross contamination between sample points. Sample locations are shown on Figure 2.

A soil sample from the east loading dock area and a water sample from the sub-slab vault were collected and transported to H&A's laboratory for headspace analyses. The samples were brought

to room temperature and screened for the presence of volume organic compounds by sampling the headspace vapors in each sample jar with the GC. The locations from which samples were collected for headspace analyses are shown on Figure 2.

4-02. TEST BORINGS AND OBSERVATION WELL

Two test borings were advanced to evaluate soil and groundwater conditions near the loading dock and ink room areas based on the relatively high soil vapor sampling results. The test borings were completed on 1 June 1989 by Parratt Wolff, Inc. of Syracuse, New York, and monitored by Ms. Suzanne Wheatcraft of New York. The borings were advanced to depths of 8.0 ft. and 13.5 ft. below the base of the floor slab by a tripod mounted drill rig using the split spoon sampler to advance the hole. The split spoons were cleaned between samples using an alconox wash and tap water rinse.

Soil samples were obtained with standard split spoon samplers (2.0 in O.D., 1.375 in. I.D.), using a 140-lb. weight falling 30 inches and the number of blows required to advance the split spoons were recorded. Due to space restrictions, the borings completed in the interior of the site building were advanced through an uncased bore hole and therefore the blow counts recorded in the completed soil boring logs (Appendix A) do not represent standard N (Standard Penetration Resistance) Values.

Soil samples obtained during the field program were visually examined and classified by H&A of New York personnel. Description of the soil samples for both test borings are represented in Test Boring Reports which are included in Appendix A of this report.

A Foxboro 128 Organic Vapor Analyzer (OVA) was used to screen all of the soil samples obtained from the test borings. This instrument is used to detect the presence of total organic compounds above the instrument detection limit of 0.5 ppm at controlled laboratory conditions. No VOCs were detected by the OVA from the split spoon samples.

A groundwater observation well was installed in the completed borehole adjacent to the loading dock (Figure 2, OW101). Details of the installation of OW101 are presented in the Overburden Observation Well Report in Appendix B.

4-03. <u>SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS</u>

The bedrock beneath the site is mapped as the <u>Rochester Shale</u> <u>Formation (10)</u>. This Silurian-age member of the Clinton Group is a light to dark gray, fine grained, dolomitic mudstone.

Explorations performed at the site revealed no natural soils but rather fill materials overlying bedrock. The fill materials observed consisted of cinders and sand with ash, brick, glass, and wood particles. Boring Bl01 was completed at 13.5 ft. at the top of presumed weathered bedrock. Boring Bl02 was completed at 8.0 ft. when a large obstruction was encountered.

Boring B101 was completed as an observation well. At the time of well installation the depth to groundwater was approximately 9.5 ft.

V. CHEMICAL SCREENING AND ANALYSES



5-01. SOIL VAPOR AND HEADSPACE CHEMICAL SCREENING RESULTS

The site locations selected for sampling for VOC's with the GC were based on previous and present site and adjacent site property usage. On Figure 2 the locations of the soil vapor sampling and headspace sample collection points are shown. Sample chromatograms were compared to those of several prepared volatile organic standards for the purpose of tentative identification and quantification of detected compounds. The soil vapor results listed in Table I include compounds that are represented as "Unknown" concentrations. The concentration is in terms of toluene, the numerical value is determined by summing all unidentified chromatogram peaks and quantifying the signal response factor of toluene, a compound having a medium elution time.

Sample point QP-4 showed the highest concentrations of total VOCs at 28.8 ppm. Sample location QP-4 was the site of an apparently dropped or spilled drum from the adjacent loading dock area. Reportedly the drum contained a mixture of hydraulic oils and inks from the site. The date of this incident was not available. The mixture of compounds apparent in the vapor sample included methylene chloride, vinyl chloride, ethyl benzene, perchloroethene, cis-1,2-dichloroethene, toluene, xylene and other unidentified VOC's. A grab sample of soil, sample G1, was collected from the site and headspace analysis of that revealed 0.24 ppm total volatiles consisting of cis-1,2-dichoroethene, vinyl chloride and unknown volatiles.

Other sample locations outside of the site building included several placed in the parking lot on the east side of Bremen Street, samples taken along the site perimeter at 24 Seneca Avenue and samples taken in the southern parking lot of the site where a gas station was reportedly located at one time.

A headspace analysis was also conducted on a water sample from the vault inside the building. The three samples from inside the site building which contained total volatile organic compounds between 1 ppm and 4 ppm were located at the following points: within the ink room (sample QP-15), immediately west of the loading dock (sample QP-24), and within the southern third of the building nearly adjacent to the ink room (sample QP-19). The rest of the sub-slab soil vapor samples collected showed apparent concentrations less than or equal to 0.5 ppm.

The maximum concentration of VOC vapors detected on site valuated total volatile value of 28.8 ppm in the soil vapor sample taken from location OP-4 at the loading dock at the east side of the building. The presence of the volatiles seen at QP-4 and the three points greater than 1 ppm located inside the building is possibly due to the present or previous usage of oils or solvents at the site or adjacent properties. Table I, Soil vapor Survey Results, contains all of the soil vapor and headspace analyses locations and results.

volatile organic compounds present in groundwater or soil have the potential by various mechanisms to migrate or de-gas into the vadose (unsaturated) zone. The presence of volatiles and their detection in soil vapor depends on many factors including location and degree of contamination, site soil, geologic and hydrogeologic, conditions and weather conditions present at the time of sampling.

Screening of soil vapor in the vadose zone can provide information regarding the presence of absence of VOCs and their relative concentrations. The soil vapor survey sampling results cannot be directly correlated to analytical results obtained in a laboratory for specific soil and groundwater samples, therefore, the soil vapor sampling results are used only as a site screening tool, subject to confirmation by specific soil and/or groundwater analyses.

5-02. LABORATORY ANALYSES OF SOIL AND WATER SAMPLES

Soil samples and a groundwater sample were collected from the test borings and observation well. Four soil samples and one groundwater sample were submitted to General Testing Corporation, Inc. (GTC) for volatile organics analyses (EPA Method 8010/8020) to evaluation site soils and groundwater for the possible presence of organics derived from solvents or other materials used or stored on or adjacent to the site. The sample results are presented in Table 2. All samples collected from the borings were taken with clean split spoons and stored in clean glass sample jars, sealed and kept chilled for 'subsequent analysis. The groundwater sample was taken after the purging of a minimum of three well volumes from the well. The groundwater sample was placed in clean VOA vials, sealed and kept chilled prior to analysis. The samples were submitted to GTC for analysis. Chain-of-Custody procedures were followed and are documented in Appendix C along with the analytical report.

Volatile organic compounds were detected in the soil and groundwater analyzed. The following compounds were detected in

the soil samples analyzed: 1,2-Dichloroethene, Trichloroethene, Perchlorethene, and Chloroform. The concentrations present in the soil fall below the values set by the USEPA as the health based criteria for soil. These criteria are derived from EPA-established chronic (and in some cases acute) toxicity criteria for an ingestion exposure route. EPA reportedly calculated the concentrations using the intake assumption of 0.1 g/day for 70 kg person/70 year exposure period for carcinogens and 0.2 g/day for a 16 kg child/5 year exposure period for systemic toxicants. These criteria are reportedly subject to change and should therefore be confirmed by the regulatory agency prior to use (11).

The groundwater sample analyzed contained 30.6 ppm (parts per million) 1,2-Dichloroethene, and 36.9 ppm trichloroethene. These concentrations exceed the NYSDEC ambient water quality criteria for groundwater by several orders of magnitude. The NYSDEC criteria for 1,2-DCE, is 0.05 ppm and 0.01 ppm for TCE (12).

VII. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

In summary, the following occurrences or potential sources of oil and hazardous materials on site were observed:

Four soil samples and one groundwater sample collected from the site were each found to contain one or more of the following volatile organic compounds (VOC's):

1,2-Dichloroethene (1,2-DCE), Trichloroethene (TCE),
Tetrachloroethene (PERC), and Chloroform. The groundwater sample concentration of 1,2-DCE and TCE detected exceeds the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) criteria for ambient groundwater quality.

The presence of these compounds in site groundwater in excess of established NYSDEC criteria may represent a reporting responsibility of the site owner under current NYSDEC Environmental Conservation Law. The presence of VOC's in soil suggests such compounds may also be present in groundwater in areas where groundwater was not sampled, possibly on and off site. H&A recommends that reporting responsibilities be reviewed with legal counsel. It is the opinion of H&A that reporting of these results to NYSDEC would likely result in the inclusion of the site on the Registry of Inactive Hazardous Waste Sites.

on site. Following an air quality test and visual inspection by an independent contractor (Flower City Asbestos) it was reported that the level of particles in the building air was below the OSHA exposure criteria. Flower City's visual inspection reportedly resulted in the identification of approximately 90,000 linear feet of asbestos pipe wrappings in the building, including several feet of friable asbestos.

H&A understands that, if the property transaction proceeds, Graceland Enterprises will evaluate asbestos removal from the site by a licensed contractor using procedures in conformance with the existing Occupational Safety and Health Act criteria (OSHA) and disposal in compliance with NYSDEC regulations.

Two underground heating oil tanks, a 6,000 gallon and a 10,000 gallon tank are present on the site. In July of 1988 they were decommissioned by emptying the tanks of oil

DRAFT

and filling them with concrete. The results of a leak test conducted prior to the decommissioning of the 10,000 gallon tank reported the tank as leaking at a slow rate (0.06 gallons per hour, just above the criteria of 0.05 gallons per hour).

A soil vapor sampling point adjacent to the tank location detected only trace amounts of volatile organics suggesting the tanks have not leaked sufficient fuel to be detected by the GC.

o Approximately 25 drums of waste hydraulic oil and used inks were present on the east loading dock. Site personnel estimate that approximately ten 55-gallon drums of waste hydraulic oil and used inks are removed from the site annually.

The facility is classified as a small quantity hazardous waste generator and reportedly consolidates and disposes of the drum contents through a licensed waste hauler. If the site transaction proceeds, such waste should be removed and disposed according to NYSDEC regulation prior to Quality Packaging vacating the building.

Permits from the 1950's indicate gasoline tanks were present on the site. Review of available site history information showed a 1,000 gallon tank used by the Sargent Greenleaf Factory and several tanks at a gas station at the corner of Norton and Bremen to have been permitted. The status and/or presence of these tanks on the site is not currently known.

If the property transaction proceeds, further site subsurface investigations should be performed to determine the presence and/or status of the storage tanks.

VIII. LIMITATIONS

The conclusions provided are based solely on the scope of verk conducted and the sources of information referenced. If additional information pertaining to site or adjacent property conditions becomes available, H&A of New York should be contacted to review this information and to make additional conclusions and recommendations, if required.

The work performed by H&A of New York is subject to the terms and conditions stated in our proposal to Graceland Enterprises dated 10 May 1989. This work has been undertaken in accordance with generally accepted consulting practices. No other warranty, express or implied, is made.

It is also our understanding this report is to be used and distributed exclusively for purposes connected for the real property transaction of the subject site. The contents of this report may not be copied, provided, or otherwise communicated in whole or in part, to any party not involved in the property transaction, without the prior written consent of H&A of New York.

REFERENCES

- 1. H&A of New York, site walkover performed by Ms. Stranger.
 Wheatcraft on 18 May 1989.

 2. ______, interview with Mr. Charles McAteer of Quality Packaging Supply Corporation on 18 May 1989.
- Rochester Fire Marshal.
- 4. _____, interviews with Mr. Scott Wood of Flower City Asbestos in May 1989.
- 5. ______, review of aerial photographs at the Monroe County Environmental Management Council, May 1989.
- 6. _____, review of historical maps at the Rochester Public Library, May 1989.
- 7. _____, review of Rochester City Directories at the Rochester Public Library, May 1989.
- 8. _____, review of permits filed with the City of Rochester Permits Office.
- 9. ______, Report on Major Potential Sources of Contamination, Comparison Areas 2, 4, and 7, Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, New York. August 1988.
- 10. New York State Museum and Science Service, 1970. Geologic Map of New York State, Finger Lakes Sheet, Map and Chart Series No. 15.
- 11. USEPA, Health and Environmental Assessment, Section 8, Interim Final, May 1989.
- 12. New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, Ambient Water Quality Standards and Guidance Values, 1 April 1987.

DRAFT

TABLE I 24 SENECA AVENUE SOIL VAPOR SURVEY RESULTS

Sample Location	Vnc1	MeCL	Trans DCE	Cis DCE	<u>TCA</u>	TCE	Tol	Perc	Ethyl Benz	/ <u>M-Xyl</u>	0-XVI	Tot. Unk. <u>Yoas</u> *	Toc. <u>Yoas</u>
QP-01	-	_	- -	_	_		_	_	_	-	_	0.056	0.056
QP-02		_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	0.040	0.049
QP-01	_	_	_		_	_	- ,	-		-	-	0.037	0.037
QP-04	0.045	0.779	,TR	0.804	-	TR	1.24	TR	0.311	0.520	2.58	20.8	27.1
QP-04D	0.134	0.403	-	1.67	_	TR	1.89	0.031	0.214	0.373	2.18	21.9	28.3
QP-05	· -	-	-	0.231	-	-	TR	-	- ,	-	-	TR	0.288
QP-06	-	-		• -	-	-	TR	-	-	-	-	TR	TR
QP-07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TR	TR
QP-08	-	-	-	-	-	· . - ,	-	TR	-	. •	-	TR	TR
QP-08D	- .	-		. -	-	-	-	TR	=	-	-	TR	TR
QP-09	, -	-	-	-	-	-	- ·		- ,		-	0.050	0.050
QP-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			· -	-	0.036	0.036
QP-11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- ,		~	TR	TR
QP-11D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	TR	TR
QP-12	-	-	· -	-	-	-		-	-	-	. —	-	-
QP-13	-	-	-	-	-	TR	-	-	,-	-	-	-	TR
QP-13D	-	-	-	-	٦,	TR	-	-	-	-	-	-	TR
QP-14	-	-		_	_	-	-	-	- '	-	_	• .	-
QP-15	-	0.271	TR	0.600	-	0.555	-	TR	-	-	- L	-	1.46
QP-15D	-	0.208	TR	1.14	-	0.984	-	`-	-	-	-	-	2.36
QP-15D	-	-	TR	0.976	_	0.727	-	TR	_	-	-	-	1.75

TABLE I (Continued)

DRAFT

						,		,,,,,,,			*	Tot.	
Sample Location	<u>VnCl</u>	MeCL	Trans	Cis DCE	TCA	TCE	<u>Tol</u>	Perc	Ethyl Benz	M-KYI	0-3yl	Unk. <u>Yoas</u> *	Tot. <u>Voas</u>
QP-16	_	٠ _	_	0.042	~	0.262	_	TR	-	-	-	· <u>-</u>	0.319
QP-16D	_	_	_	0.038		0.228	· _	TR	, -	-	-	-	0.279
QP-17	-	_	· _ ·	_	_	_	_	· _	·_	-	_	-	-
QP-18	-		_	_	-	_		-	_	-	-	-	_
QP-19	_	_	_	_	_	1.66		~	-	- ,	- `	-	1.66
QP-19D	-	-		_	_	3.77	-	-	-	_	· •	-	3.77
QP-19D	_	_	_	_	_	2.80		_	-	-	-	_	2.80
QP-20	_	_	_	-	_	TR	_	_	_	-	-	-	TR
QP-21	_	_	· _	-	_	TR	_	_		_		_	TR
-	0.044	0.120	_	TR	_	-	_ ,	_	-		_	0.50	0.255
QP-22			 	TR	_	_	_	_	0.060	_	-	0.145	0.397
QP-22D	0.044	0.123	_		_	0.076	_	TR				-	0.397
QP-23	0.049	0.115	-	0.135								_	0.416
QB-53D	0.050	0.120	-	0,141		0.081		TR	-	•• .	-	-	
QP-24	-	-	-	0.509	~	0.940	-	TR	-	-	-	-	1.37
QP-24D	- ,	-	-	0.373	-	0.869	-	TR		-	-	-	1.25
QP-25	-	-	-	• • •	-	0.314		-	-	-	-	-	0.314
QP-25D	-	-	-	-	-	0.242		-	-	-	-		0.242
QP-26	-	-	-	_	-	-	-		-	-	7	-	, -
QP-27	_	_	, -	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
QP-28	_	-	-	_		·	٠ ـ	-		-	- '	7	-
QP-29	-	-	-	-	`• 	-	, -	-	-	-		-	-

TABLE I (Continued)



Sample <u>Location</u> Gl-Headsp.	<u>VnCl</u> 0.055	MeCL	Trans DCE	Cis <u>DCE</u> 0.129	TCA	TCS	Tol -	Perc.	Ethyl Benz -	<u>M-Yyl</u>	<u>0-Kvl</u>	0.054	Tot. <u>Voas</u> 0.238
Water Headspace	-	-	<u>-</u>	TR	_	TR	:	- ,	-	-	-	-	0.043

NOTES:

1. Abbreviations are as follows:

VnCl - Vinyl Chloride
MeCl - Methylene Chloride
Trans DCE - Trans-1,2-dichloroethene
Cis DCE - cis-1,2-dichloroethene
TCA - 1,1,1-trichloroethene
TCS - trichloroethene
Tol - toluene
Perc - tetrachloroethene
Ethyl Benz - ethyl benzene
H-Xyl - m-xylene
O-Xyl - o-xylene
Tot. Unk. Voas. - Total unknown volatiles
Tot. Voas. - Total volatiles

- 2. All values reported in parts per million (ppm).
- Survey conducted 18 May through 23 May 1989.
- 4. Below Detection Limit (<0.010 ppm).
- 5. TR TRACE (0.010-0.030 ppm).
- 6. D Duplicate sample.
- 7. UNKNOWNS quantified as toluene or as M-xylene.

TABLE II



LABORATORY ANALYTICAL RESULTS SUMMARY 24 SENECA AVENUE ROCHESTER, NEW YORK

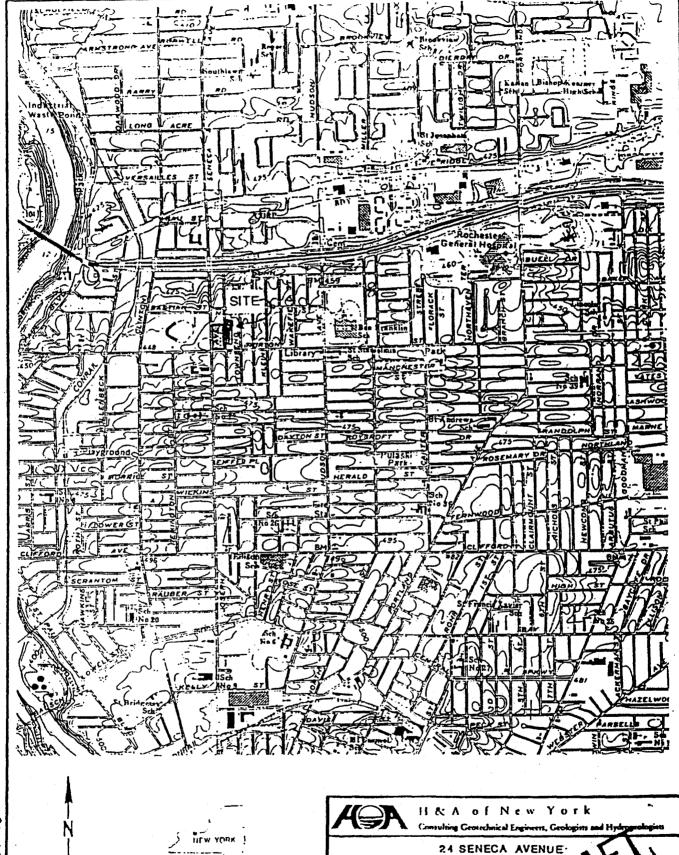
Sample Number	Soil Sample Depth	1,2-DCE	TCE .	PERC	CHLOR
B101 S2	9.0 ft.	0.035	0.0114	ND	ND
B101 S4	12.0 ft.	0.941	2.09	0.0298	0.0173
B102 S1	1.0-1.5 ft.	0.0079	0.342	ND	ND
B102 S3	7.5-8.0 ft.	ND	0.0188	ND	ND
OW101	Groundwater	30.6	36.9	ND	ND
NYSDEC CRITERIA FOR GROUNDWATEI		0.05 (GUIDANCE VALUE)	0.01 (STANDA)	NA RD)	NA
USEPA HEALTH BACRITERIA FOR SO	ASED DIL	12.0	64.0 1	40.0	110.0

Notes:

- 1. All concentrations reported in parts per million (ppm).
- Abbreviation are as follows:

1,2-DCE - 1,2-dichlroethene TCE - trichloroethene PERC - tetrachloroethene CHLOR - chloroform

- 3. ND Not Detected
- 4. NA Not Available
- 5. See References at end of report text for NYSDEC and USEPA criteria sources.



PROJECT LOOK

SCALE: 1 IN. - 2000 FT.

JUNE 1'989

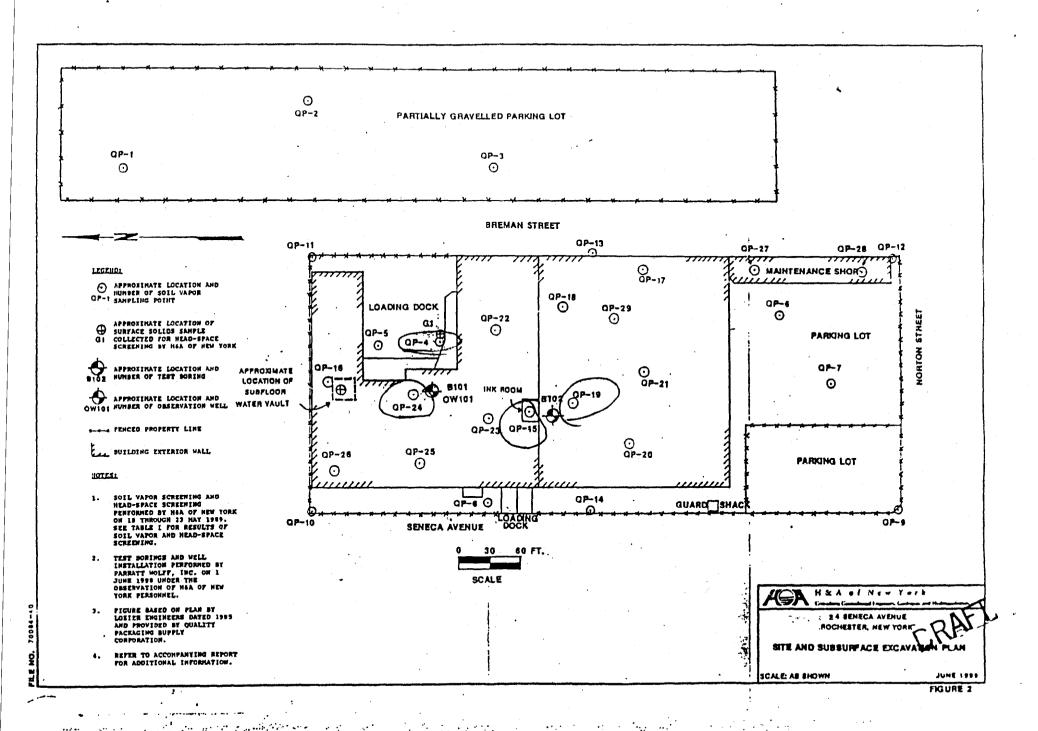
E NO. 70084-40

CHARRETTE

QUADPANGLE LOCATIONS

USGS QUADRANGLE: ROCHESTER,

EAST, NEW YORK.



APPENDIX A

Test Boring Reports

. ε	onsultin Geologi:	YORK, ROCH g Geotechnic sts and Hydr	al Enginee ogcologist	15, 5		TEST BURING REPORT		BORING NO. B 101			
CONTRAC	GR/	SENECA AVEN ACELAND ENIC RRAIT-WOLFF,	RPRISES	IY PACKAGIH			SHEET NO.	. 1 OF 1			
	l TEM		CASING	DRIVE SAHILER	CORE BARREL	DRILLING EQUIPMENT & PROC	OATUN:	N: 1 June 1989			
TYPE						RIG TYPE: Iripod BIT TYPE: SS networked hole DRILL MUD: OTHER: RIG TYPE: Iripod BIT TYPE: SS networked hole DRILLER: HEA REP:					
DEPTH (FT)	CASING BLOWS PER FT	SAMPLER BLOWS PER 6 IN*	SAMPLE NUMBER & RECOVERY	SAMPLE DEPTH (FT)	STRATA CHANGE (FT)	ALEAVE CEVEZ	IFICATION AND REMARKS				
_		13 8 10 7	Sin 6/6" Sib 10"/1:		.5	-CEMENT SLAR- (6" CORE	DP	AFI			
 		5 2 3 2 3	\$1c 2"/24"	4.0		Brownish black CINDERS and ash and brick particles.	SAND, some medium gr	aveļ, silt,			
· _		7 7 13 47 18	s1d 6"/24"	6.5	7.5	Brownish-orange (ine SAND, sand, glass fragment,		oarse to mediu			
-10 -		25 23 17 22 25		9.0 10.0 10.0-11.0		Brownish-orange fine SAND, lens at 9.5 ft., damp, slig Same, wet.		nish-gray ·			
_		22 45 27 50	\$4,55 7"/24"	12.0	13.4 13.5	Same, with coarse to fine geculyptus.	gravel, slight odor s	imilar to			
- 15 —			* .			-VEAT)	HERED BEDROCK-				
-							r Boring at 15.5 It.				
_						Notes: 1. Sample S1 was composite due to low recovery.	ed from Sla, Slb, Slo	and \$1d			
- -20 —						2. Overburden observation Observation Well Report	well installed in bo	rehole; see			
-						3. Sampler advanced throug do not represent Standa	gh uncased borehole.	Values shown			
-25 —								••			
		WATER LEVEL	DATA	<u></u>	<u> </u>	SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION	SUMMAR	: Y :			
DATE	TIME	ELAPSED	DEPT	H (FT) TO:		0 000 5-1 0-1	OVERBURDEH (LIN FT)	: 13.5			
) 1116	TIME (HR)	BOTTOM OF CASING	BOTTON OF HOLE	WATER	O Open End Rei T Thin Wall Tube U Undisturbed Sample	ROCK CORED (LIN FT)				
/1/89	14Ò0	0	12.8	13.5	9.5	S Split Spoon	SAMPLES: BORING NO.	5s (

(0.5.) (0.5.)	onsulting	YORK, ROCHE Gentechnic ets and Hydro	al Engineer	<,		TEST BORING PEPORT	В	ORING NO. B 102
	GRA IOR: PAR	SENTER AVERI CELAND ENTIT RATI WILEE,	PERISES	A LVCKVUIN	G		s	ILE NO. 70084-40 HEET NO. 1 OF OCATION: See Plan
1	TEM		CASING	DRIVE SAHPLER	CORE BARREL	DRILLING EQUIPMENT & PROC	LEVATION:	
TYPE INSIDE D HANNER L HANNER F		(IN) (LB) (IN)		55 1-3/8 140 30		RIG TYPE: Trip~! BIT TYPE: DRILL MID: OTHER:	S	ATUM: ITART: 1 June 1989 INISH 1 June 1989 RILLER N. Thurston BATTER: Meatcraft
DEPTH (FT)	CASING BLOWS PER FT	SAHITLER BLOWS PER 6 IN*	SAMPLE NUMBER & PECOVERY	SAMPLE DEPTH (FT)	SIRATA CHANGE (FI)	ALLINT CTV221	IFICATION AND	REMARKS
		CORE			0.7	CEMENT SLAB - (6" CORE)		
		5 . 3 . 3	\$1 7"/24"	1.0		Brown fine SAND, little med	dium sand, lit	tle silt.
		3 5	\$2 ₁ 14"/24"	3.0	3.4	Brown SAND, word, trace		<u> </u>
5		10 20 2		5.0		Light brown fire SAND, some trace coarse to fire gravel		medium to coarse sand,
		13 108	1 7"/18"		6.0	Light brown silty fine SANG trace medium to fire gravel		se to medium sand,
	·	11 20 21	\$3 12"/18"	7.0 8.0	8.0	Pottom of	f Boring at 8.	0 ft.
					-			
— 10 —						Notes:		• • ;
		-			·	 Spoon bent at Sample 3 Sampler advanced through 		ehole. Values shown do
						not represent Standard		·
— 15 —								
							•	
		÷						
20 -								•
								•
				:				
25								•
	,	ATER LEVEL	PATA			SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION		SUHHARY
DATE	TIME	ELAPSED .	DEPTI	H (FF) TO:		0 Open End Red	OVERBURDEN (LIN FT): 8.0
	-	TIME (HR)	BOTTOH OF CASING	BOTTOH OF HOLE	WATER	T Thin Wall Tube U Undisturbed Sample	ROCK CORED (LIN FT):
						S Split Spoon	SAMPLES:	3\$
<u></u>				- <u> </u>	-: <u>-:</u> -::		BORING NO.	B 102 \

APPENDIX B

Observation Well Reports

	M	ラン Common	ومراز ليم متهجين إدستيهم له ميده	OV	ERBURDEN OBSEHVA	ALION MELL	- REPORT
-	,	HOUSE SERVICE	SENECA AVE		I, 1	FILE NO. 70	
	LO	CATION: ROCI	HESTER, NEW	YORK		WELL NO. OF	7 101
	CL	IENT: GRAC	CELAND			BORING NO. BI	.01
	co	NTRACTOR:	FARRATT WOL	FE		LOCATION SE	e Plan
				•	ANVE: S. WHEATCRAFT		
	1145	TALLATION DA	TE 1 JUN	E 1989		SHEET <u>1</u>	_ OF1
		RVEY TUM			BLYEYXXIONIOR STICKUP AND GROUND SURFACE OF CASING WAYXORXX ELEVATION OR STICKUP AND	OHKADAD:	.3 ft.
		OUND EVATION	:		GROUND SURFACE OF RISED	PE.	
		0.0 ft.	KIIKIIKI		THICKNESS OF SURFACE SEAL	- .	5.5 ft.
		-CEMENT SLAB- 0.38 ft.	.3 ft.		TYPE OF SURFACE SEAL		ent Grout/ onite Seal
		-ASPHALT- 0.98 ft.	CEMETUT GROUT		INDICATE ALL SEALS SHOWING THICKNESS AND TYPE	G DEPTH.	
		<u>-</u>	2.3 ft.		•		PVC
	□		BENTONITE		TYPE OF CASING		Sched. 40
	SCALE)		SEAL	-	INSIDE DIAMETER OF CASING		
$\begin{cases} 1 \\ 1 \end{cases}$	10				XKKYAYXON DEPTH OF BOTT	DM OF	
	(NOT		5.8 ft.	\	INSIDE DIAMETER OF RISER P	IPE	1:25 in.
	ITIONS		5.0 10.	<u> </u>	TYPE OF BACKFILL AROUND	RISER	#1 Sand
	ZDIT	-FILL-		<u> </u>	DIAMETER OF BOREHOLE		2 in.
	SOIL COND		•		TYPE OF COUPLING ITHREADED SOLVENT WELDED, WELDED, E		Threaded
			•		KKKYNIXON DEPTH OF BOTT	DM OF RISER	7.8 ft.
	SUMMARIZE	·	SAND	 	TYPE OF WELLSCHEEN OR MAN	NUFACTURER P	VC-Sched.40
	3				SCREEN SLOT SIZE		10 Slot
	~				DIAMETER OF WELLSCREEN		1.25 in.
			•		TYPE OF BACKFILL AROUND	WELLSCREEN	#1 Quartz Sand
				<u> </u>	KKRWWYXXW DEPTH OF BOTT	DM OF	12.8 ft.
						M OF BOREHOLE	12.8 ft.
		12.5 ft. -WEATHERED BEDROCK 12 R ft	12 R ft	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	FIGURES REFER TO: EL.	_DEPTH_X	•
444	,	WELL SUMMARY:		ft. OF RISER PIPE	+ 5 ft. LENGTH OF WEL	LSCREEN	12.5 ft. TOTAL LENGTH

APPENDIX C

Analytical Laboratory Reports

(201) 488-2545 HECKERSSCK NJ O7601 85 Trinity Place

10NE 1989

0915-NEN (A11) Bochester, NY 14608 Inail2 apagadar3 (115

general testing corporation

Mr. Vince Dick

LABORATORY REPORT JOD NO: R89/02160

Sample(s) Reference

бизјісу Раскадіпу

Date: 14

Rochester, NY 14604 189 N. Water St. H & Y OL NEW YORK

Received

Client:

P.O. #:

ANALYTICAL RESULTS - ug/kg Wet Wt. YNYFXZIZ * BK CC WELHOD 8070\8050 68/20/90:

·					•			
								, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
]	† · ·	1	l nor l	uot	noz	l noi	Total Xylene (o,m,p)
]	l	1	l uor l	uor	son	l not	Ετμλιρ c useue
		l	I	l vor l	uor	Son	l uot	Toluene
این		1	1	l norl	vor	son	l uor	genzene
. [1	1	l werl	- not	son	l nor l	1,4-Dichlorobenzene
l		1	l	l uorl	vor	son	l uet	1,2-Dichlorobenzene
		[1 .	l nor l	Luot	son	l uot	1,3-Dichlorobenzene
1		1	1	l uor l	uot	SOU	l not	Chlorobenzene
; I		1	I	l ns l	ns l	8.95	ไ กร !	Tetrachloroethene
		1		l uorl	vor -	Son	not (anenteoroldaerteT-S.S.f.f
.		l	Ι, ,	uor	vor	Son	l vor	motomona
	,	l	l , ,	uor	. not	Son	l nor i	S-Chloroethylvinyl Ether
ļ.			1 -	l norl	vor	Son	l not l	1,1,2-Trichloroethane
		l	!	l nor l	naı	noz	Lot	ansitamonoliomondio
•		į ·	i	l <u>ns</u> l	ns	not	ns	1,3-Dichloropropene (Cis)
	. !	1	1	8.81	(275)	(S090)	7.11	Inichloroethene
·]	Į -	1	l uor l	not	Son	uor	1,3-Dichloropropene (Irans)
• • •		1	!	l ns l	ns	noı	ns l	1,2-Dichloropropane
]	!	l	l ns l	ns	nor	ns	Bromodichloromethane
		!	1	l ns l	ns l	not	l ns l	Spinoldcanter nodies
		l	1	l ns l	ns l	not	n's i	1,1,1-Trichloroethane
		l	 *	ns	ns l	not 1	l ns l	1,2-01chloroethane
		l	1	l ns l	ns 1	(17.1)	l <u>ns</u> l	Ch lorotorm
	·	l	1	l ns l	(6·2) l	176	2.25	(snantasid) sathene(CistIrans)
	!	·	!	l ns l	ns	not	ns	1,1-Dichloroethane
	!		!	l ns l	ns	not	l ns 1	1,1-Dichloroethene
		l	1	uor	<u>noı</u>	son	UO!	Trichlorofluoromethane
		l	1	181.11	(186.91)	187.95	180.25	Hethylene Chloride
·		l	<u>†</u>	l nor l	nor	. noz l	l nor l	Chloroethane
	l	l	j	l our l	uor	son	l nor i	Vinyl Chloride
	-	l	I	szn	nsz	nos	nsz l	Bromomethnne
			1	l san	nsz	nos	szn	Chloromethane
		ļ.	<u> </u>	68/10/30	68/10/90	68/10/90	68/20/90	Date Analyzed:
HERRESCELE:	********	=======================================					<u>-</u>	Time Collected:
	• :	i	1	68/10/90	68/10/90	68/10/90	68/10/90	Date Collected:
] .	Į						
	1	ł	t i	(E102 S3)	(IS SOLB)) (7s 101B)	Sz roin) Location:
	1	}	1	700-	-002	200-	100-	Sample:

corporation

LABORAT) RY REPORT Job Number: R89/02160

Date: 14 JUNE, 198

Client:

Mr. Vince Dick H & A of New York 189 N. Water St. Rochester, NY 14604 Sample(s) Reference:

Quality Packaging

Received

: 06/02/89

P.O. #:

ACCCIVED DV CC	METHOD	8010/80	2 Å	ומאג	LYTICAL	PESIIT.T9	707	
ANALYSIS * BY GC Sample: Location:	-001	-002 B101 S4	'-003 B102 \$1	-004 8102 S3	 	 	DK	المتعمدين
Date Collected: Time Collected:	 06/01/89 	 06/01/89 	 06/01/89 	 D6/01/89 	1 1 1	; ; ;	i	
	 	======================================	 	 	! 	; } }		·
:URROGATE STANDARD RECOVERIES				 		1	 	
Recovery	{ } }] 	1] · 	! ! !	 - 	
Bromochloromethane cceptance Limits: 50-143X)	97X 	83% 	101X	107%	! !	 	.	
lromo-1-chloropropane ceptance Limits: 50-149%)	 80x	 72% 	83% 83%	 91% 	† 			
a,a,a-Trif(uorotoluene eptance Limits: 50-134%)	88X	 68% 	 84% 	 91% 	1 1 1			·
		 		 		 	- 1	
		; ; ;		. 	! ! !] 		

⁴⁶ Manual, Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, 3rd Edition, 11/86.

Michael V Pray

ABORATORY CERTIFICATION ID#: 10145

^{#: 73331} in Rochester;

^{₩: 02317} in Hackensack

710 Exchange Street flechester, NY 14608 (716) 454-3760 / 85 Trinity Place Hackensack, NJ 07601 (201) 488-5242

LABORATORY REPORT

Job No: R89/02160

Date: 14 JUNE, 1989

Client:

Mr. Vince Dick
H & A of New York
189 N. Water St.
Rochester, NY 14604

Sample(s) Reference

Quality Packaging

Received

: 06/02/89

P.O. #:

Received	_	06/02/				r.0.	π •		
ANALYSIS * BY GC	METHOD	8010/80	20	λN	ALYTICA	L RESULT	'S - ug/	1 . (Flo
						•		-QI	71
Sample:	1 -005	1	ļ .		! .	!		1 11 1	
Location:	Tow101	1	<u>!</u>		ļ		!		,
Nana Gallanaada	104 403 400	1	ļ		! •	1		1	- !
Date Collected: . Time Collected:	106/02/89	j)			I I		 	
; ====================================		 	! ======	=====	 :========	 	 	 =========	
Date Analyzed:	106/07/89		1		1		1	I	
Chloromethane	5000U	į	İ		i İ	i ·	İ	Ī	
Bromomethane	5000U	1	ĺ		1	İ .		i ·	
Vinyl Chloride	2000U	i	Ì		İ	1		j	
Chloroethane	20000	į.	1		1	1]	,
Hethylene Chloride	1740BL	}	1			1		l	, .
Trichlorofluoromethane	20000	1	l			1	1	•	
1,1-Dichloroethene	1000U	Ī	l						
1,1-Dichloroethane	10000	1	1		1	•	İ		
(1,2-Dichloroethene(Cis&Irans)	30,600	1	l		1	1		1	
Chloroform	1000U		1	-	1	1	ļ	j	
1,2-Dichloroethane	1000บ	1	1		i .	1	İ	!	
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	10000	! ·	1]	1		i .	
Carbon Tetrachloride	10000	1	1			1	1	i l	
Bromodichloromethane	10000	i	1			Ì		'	
1,2-Dichloropropane	10000	1	i		l	ľ			
1,3-Dichloropropene (Trans)	20000	1	1	- 1	1:	1	•		!
<u>Trichloroethene</u>	36,900	1	l	. [] .	I	Ī		
1,3-Dichloropropene (Cis)	10000	1	1		1				
Dibromochloromethane] 2000U	1	1		.	1			
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	20000	1	1			1]	
2-Chloroethylvinyl Ether	20000	1	l	l			,]	
Bromoform ·	20000	1	1			[]	
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	5000A	1	1			['
Tetrachloroethene	10000	•	1			[-]
Chlorobenzene	2000U	1		1		<u> </u>			
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	5000n	1	J	l		<u> </u>	'		
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	2000U	1	!	l		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	20000	!	l			1			
Benzene] 2000U	į	ļ	l		[<u> </u>	•
Toluene	1 5000n		1	l]			
Ethylbenzene] 2000U	1	l]		!			
-Total Xylene (o,m,p)	5000A	1	l	1		1		1	1

710 Exchange Street Rechester, NY 14608 (716) 454-3760 85 Trinity Place Hackensack, NJ 07801 (201) 488-5242

LABORATORY REPORT

Job No: R89/02160

Date: JUNE 14 1989

Client:

Mr. Vince Dick
H & A of New York
189 N. Water St.
Rochester, NY 14604

Sample(s) Reference:

Quality Packaging

Received

: 06/02/89

P.O. #:

ANALYSIS * BY GC		8010/80	20	ואמג	LYTICAL	RESULTS	- %	X
· ·	-005 0X101 	1		 	 		ADA	Flu
Date Collected: Time Collected:	06/02/89 	; []	i	í I ·	i	\	OL.	
_ ====================================	; 	======================================	:########## 		: 	:#222222 	*************	
	 	1		i i	!			,
SURROGATE STANDARD RECOVERIES	(] !] 		} 	} 	! !] 	
% Recovery	1	; 1		(; 		·	
Bromochloromethane (Acceptance Limits: 60-141%)	114%] 		 	1 1		<u> </u> 	
2-Bromo-1-chloropropane (Acceptance Limits: 60-138%)	 100% 	[[<i>:</i>			
a,a,a-Trifluorotoluene (Acceptance Limits: 60-137%)	 - 105%	i 		 	! ! !	•		
	 				 	•		
] 	 	 	[- 	
•			l		1			

*SW-846, Test Methods for Evoluating Solid Waste, 3rd Edition, 11/86

NY LABORATORY CERTIFICATION 10#: 10145

NJ ID#: 73331 in Rochester:

NJ 10#: 02317 in Hackensack

Michael V Penny

Laboratory Director

710 Exchange Street Rochester, NY 14608 (716) 454-3760

85 Trinity Place Hackensack, NJ 07801 (201) 488-5242

LABORATORY REPORT

Job No: R89/02160

Date: 14 JUNE, 1989

ent:

Mr. Vince Dick H & A of New York

189 N. Water St. Rochester, NY 14604 Sample(s) Reference

Quality Packaging

eived

: 06/02/89

P.O. #:

ALYSIS * BY GC	METHOD	8010/8020	ANA	ALYTICA	L RESULI	'S - ug/	kg Wet	Wt.
Sample:	1 -006	1 1		i	1	ŀ	1	1
	Lnb	i i	Í	Ì	i	\$	i	M C I
	Blank	i i		i	i.	İ		
ollected:	1	i i	ſ	i ·	i	i	OK	
ollected:	1	1	i	f .	i	i		1
**********	' ====================================	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	TTRECTS:	, Terriber	, *********	'. 20222222222		'
Analyzed:	06/06/89	1 1	ĺ	i	1	1	1 .	1
omethane	25U	i i	ŕ	i	İ	i	j	i
methane] 250	i i	i		j	i	j	i
Chloride	. 10u	i i	į		ì	i	i	i
pethane	100	i i	į		i	i	i	i
lene Chloride	6.0	i i	i		1	j	i	i
.orofluoromethane	100	i	j		Ī	İ	i	i
chloroethene	} 50	i	j	- 	i	i	i	1
rel oroethme	50	i i	i		j	i	i	i
proethene(Cis&Trans)	5ນ	i	i		}	I	i	1
form	5บ	i i	i		!	; }	}	•
chloroethane	5U	; ;	i		}	}	, 1	ί
Trichloroethane	1 50	i	i		Į	•	ì	i
Tetrachloride	50	i i	i		İ	į	j	i
ichloromethane	} 50	i i	i		i	į	i	i
chloroprepane	5บ	i	i		i i	i	į	}
thloropropene (Trans)	100	i i	i		i	i	i	i
proethene	50	i i	i			i	i	i
:hloropropene (Cis)	. 5ช	i i	. j	* -		i	j.	į
ochloromethane	100	i i	i		ĺ	i	ir' `	i
richloroethene	100	i i	i		ĺ		F	, 1
oethylvinyl Ether	100	i i					i	1
·rm	100	j	i				į	İ
-Tetrachloroethane	100	i i	i	, i			i	i
Loroethene	.5u	i	i				1	i
enzene	100	į į	i	i			}	į
ilorobenzene	100	i	i	j				i
ilorobenzene	100	i	i				Ī	j
ilorobenzene	100	i					į	İ
į	100	i	i	i	, ,		j	i
i	100	i	i				i	j
izene -	100	į į	i	j			i	İ
lene (a,m,p)	100	i	i	1				I

710 Exchange Street Rochester, NY 14608 (718) 454-3760

85 Trinity Place Hackensack NJ 07601 (201) 488-5242

LABORATORY REPORT Job Number: R89/02160

Date: 14 JUNE, 198

Client:

Mr. Vince Dick H & A of New York

189 N. Water St.

Rochester, NY 14604

Sample(s) Reference:

Quality Packaging

Received : 06/02/89

DRAFT

Received		06/02/	09		P.U.	# •		
ANALYSIS * BY GC	METHOD	8010/80	20 I	ANA	LYTICAL	RESULTS	*	1
Location:	l.nb	į	į	İ	İ	İ	į	
Date Collected:	Rlank 	1	[]	 	 	! 	! 1	Į
Time Collected:	·	j	i	İ	l	İ	l 	· ·
85350388884553553553537753445		 	 			 	;	
	ļ	1	ļ	1	1	1	1	1
.		. 	1 1		1) [ļ	, }
SURROGATE STANDARD RECOVERIES	ļ	<u> </u>	1		1	1		!
% Recovery		† 	1		! !		! [l
Bromochloromethane	 108%		1	1	1	1		['
(Acceptance Limits: 50-143%)		į			1	i	1	
	1	1	l 1	<u> </u> 	i I	} [•	[!) {
2-Bromo-1-chloropropane	87X	į	į	į	İ	ĺ		İ
(Acceptance Limits: 50-149%)	; 1	! 	 		l 	[[[]	·
a,a,a-Trifluorotoluene	 98%	1	1	1	[!		[
(Acceptance Limits: 50-134%)	1 702	1) [] 	1]]	i Ì]]
·	1	[ļ .	!	!	1	· ·	1
		İ	! !	1	1 [1	1 	
	 	1	<u> </u>	[<u> </u> -	[
•	i	İ	<u> </u> 	i	İ		! 	
	ľ	f .		j	Ì	[

^{*}SW 846 Hanual, Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, 3rd Edition, 11/86.

Whilal K Peny

NY LABORATORY CERTIFICATION ID#: 10145

NJ ID#: 73331 in Rochester:

NJ 10#: 02317 in Hackensack

710 Exchange Street Rechester, NY 14808 (716) 454-3760 85 Trinity Place Hackensack, NJ 07801 (201) 488-5242

LABORATORY REPORT

Job No: R89/02160

Date: 14 JUNE, 1989

Client:

Mr. Vince Dick
H & A of New York
189 N. Water St.
Rochester, NY 14604

Sample(s) Reference

Quality Packaging

Received		: 06/02/	'89		P.O.	#:	2	71/
ANALYSIS * BY GC				ALYTICAL	L RESULT	S - mg/		
AMADIO10 DI 00		0020,00				97		
Sample:	-007	1		l	ŀ		! 1	
Location:	Lnb	1	i	1	1	1	l	
	Blank	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Date Collected:	1	1	1	Į.	ļ	1	1	
Time Collected:		<u> </u>	 	} :===========			 	**********
Date Analyzed:	INA/07/89	1	1	1			j	
Chloromethane	5 0	1	1	1	1	l	1	
Bromomethane (j 50	1	1	1	1	.	l	
Vinyl Chloride	J 20 .	1	1	1 ·	1		1	
Chloroethane	Į 2U	1	1	1.	1		1	
Hethylene Chloride	2.4	1	1	1	1	l ,	! !	
Trichlorofluoromethane	l sn	j	1	1	! - !		i 1	
1-Dichloroethene	ן זט	{	1	1	1	!	· · · · ·	
7,1-Dichloroethane	1 10	1	1	1	1	}		·
1,2-Dichloroethene(Cis&Trans)	10	j	1	1	1	1	i 1	
Chloroferm	i tu	1	1	1	1	†	!	
1,2.Dichloroethane	110	ł	1	1	1		[
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	าบ	j	1	1	1		1	İ
Carbon Tetrachloride	[10	1	ł	1	1			
Bromodichloromethane	10	1	1	1	1 .		ľ, l	
1,2-Dichloropropane	10	1	1.	I	!	}	, ا	
1,3-Dichloropropene (Trans)	1 sn •		j .	1	1	<u> </u>	1	
Trichloroethene	1 10	1	1	ş	1]	!	
1,3-Dichlorepropene (Cis)	10	1	1	1	!			
Dibromochloromethane	∤ Su	1	I	1	! !	· [1	
1,1,2-Trichloroethane) Sri	1	1	1	1 (!!!	
2-Chloroethylvinyl Ether	20	1	}	ļ	1			
Bromoform	20	<u> </u>	1	ļ	! !		1	
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	20	ļ	ļ .	1	1		1	
Tetrachloroethene	20	ļ	l	I				
Chlarobenzene	2U	}	į	j.	! !			
1.3-Dichtorobenzene	20	Į.	<u> </u>	i	! !			•
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	20	1	į.	Ţ.	1	ļ		,
1,4-Dichtorobenzene	2U	1	i .	Į.	[
Jenzene Toluene	ZU ~	[!	i	<u> </u>			
thylbenzene	211	i	!	!	!		ļ	·
	20	! -	1	į į	! !			
Xylene (o,m,p)	2U	Į	ţ	1 .	1		j	

7.10) sublinge obee, Rechester, NY 14608 H (7.16) 454-3760

Hackensack NJ 07601 (201) 488-5242

LABORATORY REPORT

Job No: R89/02160

Date: JUNE 14 1989

Client:

Mr. Vince Dick H & A of New York 189 N. Water St. Rochester, NY 14604 Sample(s) Reference:

Quality Packaging

Received	:	06/02/	89		P.O.	#:	O_{ℓ}	(h)
	-007 inb	8010/80 	20 	ANAI 	LYTICAL	RESULTS 	- }	
Date Collected: Time Collected:	Rlenk] 	 	 	 		 	
	! ! !	i 1 [·	 		
SURROGATE STANDARD RECOVERIES	 	 	 	 	 	 		
Bromochloromethane (Acceptance Limits: 60-141%)	 104% 	I ; I I		.]] [
2-Bromo-1-chtoroprepane (Acceptance Limits: 60-138%)	 93% 	 	 	 	* 	 - 		
a,a,a-Trifluorotoluene (Acceptánce Limits: 60-137%)	 106% 	1 	 ·	 		i 		
	 	 	 	. <u>-</u> . !		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	 - -	

*SW-846, Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, 3rd Edition, 11/86

NY LABORATORY CERTIFICATION 10%: 10145

NJ ID#: 73331 in Rochester;

NJ ID#: 02317 in Hackensack

Michael Peny

CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD CONTRICT	6	DAILE INCIDENCE TO THE TOWN OF	PROJECT MANAGER SEMILIES		COMMENTS (Special Instructions, couttons, etc.)	VON WETHED TOUSE!	\$010/8050					Sample Cottles	Mould like the receiption	fastest possions in	furn around	Would also link versel	ho fishe Tues.	200 100 100	June 13.		Nease call 1 years		
CHAI CKAGING CKAGING SAMPLE DATE IJUNG IJUNG IJUNG IJUNG IJUNG IJUNG IJUNG IJUNG IJUNG IJUNG IJUNG IJUNG III Received by Sign Print III Received by Sign Print III Received by Sign Print III Received by Sign Print III Received by Sign Print III Received by Sign Print III Received by Sign Print III Received by Sign Print III Received by Sign Print III Received by Sign Print III Received by Sign Print III Received by Sign Print III Received by Sign Print Firm III Received by Sign Print III Received by Print III Receiv	OF CUSTODY	BXCHANGE	1472 C FAX10N	ANALYŠES	ABN AETALS PEST /PC D t G	0 dd v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v			Y			0		0 1 7 4		VOA Vial			•		Container		PRESERVATION NEY: A Sample chilled,
		246 WG	WHEATCRAFT	SAMPLING	DATE TIME	1 dune	2	- ()				Sign Contract by Contract of Sign Contract of Contract	FILM C.T.			Date	ecelved	District Control of the Control of t	Date	lecuived by	1414	•	Languaged wills No.





GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELL SAMPLING RESULTS 24 SENECA AVENUE ROCHESTER, NEW YORK

PREPARED FOR:

Flexseal International Packaging Corp. (As Tenant) 24 Seneca Avenue Rochester, New York 14621

PREPARED BY:

GZA GeoEnvironmental of New York Rochester, New York

September 1996 File No. 19095

Copyright © 1996 GZA GeoEnvironmental of New York



Patton Professional Center 3699 West Henrietta Rd. Rochester, New York 14623 716-359-0160 FAX 716-359-0162 September 30, 1996 File No. 19095

Mr. Gerald S. Kramer President Flexseal International Packaging Corp. 24 Seneca Avenue Rochester, New York 14621-2317

Re: Groundwater Sampling

24 Seneca Avenue Rochester, New York

Dear Mr. Kramer:

In accordance with our proposal dated August 15, 1996, GZA GeoEnvironmental of New York (GZA) is pleased to submit this report presenting the results of groundwater sampling and analysis conducted at the above-referenced property (Site). GZA's work on this project was conducted in accordance with our proposal dated August 15, 1996 for which written notice to proceed was received August 16, 1996.

If you have any questions regarding the information in the attached report, please contact Stephen DeMeo at (716) 359-0160. We appreciated the opportunity to work with you on this project.

Project Reviewer

Very truly yours

GZA GEOENVIRONMENTAL OF NEW YORK

Stephen J. DeMeo, P.G.

Project Manager

Carl W. Eller, P.E.

Associate Principal

Enclosure: Report

F:\19095\RPTCVRS2.DOC

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		pag	<u>e</u>
	1.00 INTRODUCT	ΓΙΟΝ	1
G 7\	2.00 PURPOSE		1
	3.00 SCOPE OF S	SERVICES	i
	4.10 Existing 4.20 Air Mor 4.30 Water I 4.40 Non-Ac 4.50 Ground	IVITIES g Well Condition Survey nitoring Level Measurements queous Phase Liquid Check water Sample Collection F GROUNDWATER ANALYSES	2 3 4 4 5
	TABLES		
	TABLE 1	Summary of Groundwater Test Results	
	APPENDICES		
	APPENDIX A	Limitations	
	APPENDIX B	Laboratory Analytical Data Sheets	

1.00 INTRODUCTION



This report presents the results of groundwater sampling conducted by GZA GeoEnvironmental of New York (GZA) for Flexseal International Packaging Corp. (Flexseal) as tenant at 24 Seneca Avenue in Rochester, New York (Site). The work conducted and this report were completed in accordance with our proposal for services dated August 15, 1996. Limitations and other considerations to this report are included in Appendix A.

Based on the available information, it is understood that previous groundwater sampling events have been conducted at the Site during the period between June 1989 and January 1993 as part of two environmental site assessments. The previous analytical laboratory test results generally indicate the presence of Trichloroethene (TCE) and associated breakdown compounds as well as petroleum compounds in the soil and groundwater at the Site. Two metals were also detected in a groundwater sample from one well (RIZ-9). Based on information provided in al letter to Mr. Gerald Kramer from Mr. Glen Bailey of the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) dated July 29, 1996, it appears that Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) are the primary contaminants of concern.

2.00 PURPOSE

The purpose of this groundwater sampling was to collect additional data to supplement the available historical Site analytical data and to further evaluate the current groundwater quality conditions at the Site.

3.00 SCOPE OF SERVICES

In accordance with our proposal, GZA completed the following work tasks as a part of this study:

- Prepared a Site-specific health and safety plan for GZA employees prior to commencing work activities;
- Conducted a well condition survey to evaluate the physical condition of the existing wells on the Site;
- Monitored the air at the well head and in the breathing zone for VOCs using a photoionization detector (PID);

- Measured groundwater elevations in the existing monitoring wells;
- Observed the groundwater samples recovered from the monitoring wells for the possible presence of non-aqueous phase liquid (NAPL);
- Collected groundwater samples from the existing monitoring wells and submitted them to Paradigm Environmental Services, Inc. (Paradigm) of Rochester, New York for analyses, and
- Prepared this report of our findings.

4.00 FIELD ACTIVITIES

This section describes the field activities completed during this study. The procedures and results of the field activities are described below.

4.10 Existing Well Condition Survey

GZA assessed the condition of each existing monitoring well prior to sampling the well. The condition of the protective casing of each well was conducted checked and each well was also checked for signs of damage or inadvertent entry. Conditions which may affect the integrity of the monitoring well were noted, and are summarized below.

Well Name	Observed Condition
RIZ-1	Unlocked, protective casing in good condition.
RIZ-2	Unlocked, casing damaged, well riser obstruction at approximately
	5 feet from the top of the well riser.
RIZ-3	Unlocked, protective casing hasp damaged, (GZA repaired.)
RIZ-4	Flush-mount casing, locked well cap, poor surface seal - 6 inches of
	water had accumulated inside casing around top of monitoring well.
RIZ-5	Flush-mount casing, good surface seal.
RIZ-6	Flush-mount casing, good surface seal.
RIZ-7	Flush-mount casing, poor surface seal.
RIZ-8	Flush-mount casing, good surface seal.
RIZ-9	Flush-mount casing, poor surface seal, parking lot run-off may have
	entered into well casing.
OW-101	Flush-mount casing, good surface seal.

4.20 Air Monitoring

Air monitoring for VOCs in the breathing zone and immediately over the well head was performed immediately after the well was uncapped. GZA utilized an HNu photoionization detector to conduct this air monitoring. When VOCs were detected using the HNu, a Dräger hand pump was utilized to monitor for vinyl chloride and benzene.

VOCs were detected at RIZ-4 at a concentration of approximately 2 parts per million (ppm) above background level at the well head. VOCs were also detected at OW-101 at a concentration of between approximately 2-4 ppm above background level at the well head. VOCs were not detected in the breathing zone at these locations during groundwater sampling activities. Use of Dräger colorimetric tubes did not indicate the presence of vinyl chloride and benzene at the locations with elevated VOC concentrations.

4.30 Water Level Measurements

The depth to groundwater in each monitoring well was measured on August 22, 1996. It is noted that the well depths reported in the table below were obtained from the test boring and well installation logs provided for our use. The groundwater depth measurement was made with an electronic depth indicating sounder. In monitoring well RIZ-2, GZA was unable to measure the depth to groundwater due to an obstruction in the monitoring well riser. The measured water elevations are summarized on the following table.

Well Name	Reference Point Elevation (ft.)	Well Depth (ft.)	Depth to Groundwater (ft.)	Groundwater Elevation (ft.)
RIZ-1	101.71	13.8	12.23	89.48
RIZ-2	98.77	11.5	Not Encountered	N.A.
RIZ-3	93.79	9.0	10.64	83.15
RIZ-4	94.36	10.0	5.74	88.62
RIZ-5	100.20	12.0	9.62	90.58
RIZ-6	98.73	10.0	DRY	
RIZ-7	96.22	15.0	7.22	89.00
RIZ-8	96.30	13.5	13.02	83.28
RIZ-9	98.81	11.0	9.13	89.68
OW-101	unknown	12.8	11.60	

Please note that an obstruction was encountered in monitoring well RIZ-2 above the groundwater table. Therefore, a depth to groundwater measurement could not be obtained. The Reference Point Elevation for existing wells was obtained from a previous report entitled, "Level 2 Environmental Site Assessment, 24 Seneca Avenue, Rochester, New York", dated April 13, 1993, prepared by Rizzo Associates, Inc. According to this

report, the elevations were established relative to an arbitrary benchmark elevation of 100.00 feet located atop a fire hydrant along Seneca Avenue. Reference point elevations were not determined for monitoring well OW-101. Depth to groundwater measurements were made from the reference point at each monitoring well.

4.40 Non-Aqueous Phase Liquid Check

After measuring the static water levels, each well was monitored for the presence of light non-aqueous phase liquids (LNAPL) and dense non-aqueous phase liquids (DNAPL). The possible presence of LNAPL presence was evaluated by lowering a translucent teflon bailer into the well and to the top of the water surface. Approximately one-half of the bailer was lowered into the water and held level for 30 seconds. The bailer was the retrieved and visually observed for the presence of a phase separation. The possible presence of DNAPL was evaluated in a similar manner, except the bailer was lowered to the bottom of the well. Visual observation did not reveal the presence of LNAPL or DNAPL in the existing monitoring wells during pre-sampling activities.

4.50 Groundwater Sample Collection

On August 22, 1996, GZA personnel collected groundwater samples from the existing wells located at the Site. Prior to sampling wells RIZ-1, RIZ-2, RIZ-3, RIZ-4, RIZ-5, RIZ-7, RIZ-9, and OW-101, the wells were purged by removing three (3) volumes of water or until purged dry. Monitoring wells OW-101, RIZ-4, and RIZ-9 were purged dry. Pre-cleaned teflon bailers were used to purge the wells and to collect the groundwater samples. Groundwater samples collected at each well were placed in laboratory-supplied 40-milliliter glass vials. The samples were stored in a cooler packed with ice. A trip blank provided by Paradigm was submitted along with the groundwater samples for analytical laboratory testing. Analytical results are discussed in Section 5.00 below.

Monitoring well RIZ-8 was not purged prior to sampling since the well contained less than three (3) inches of water in the well casing and historical data indicates that the well was dry during previous sampling events. Therefore, a grab sample of water within the well was obtained using a bailer.

5.00 RESULTS OF GROUNDWATER ANALYSES

A total of ten (10) groundwater samples were analyzed for VOCs by EPA Method 8260. A trip blank provided by Paradigm was also analyzed for VOCs by this method. The laboratory analytical data sheets are included in Appendix B. The current laboratory test results are summarized on Table 1 - Summary of Groundwater Test Results. In addition, historical analytical data is also provided on this table for comparison purposes.



The analytical laboratory results were compared to the NYSDEC Class GA Ambient Water Quality Standards and Guidance Values (NYSDEC Division of Water, October 1993). The NYSDEC defines Class GA groundwater as a groundwater resource with a best usage as a source of potable water. The compounds detected which exceeded the NYSDEC Class GA standards, the well where the exceedence was found, the concentration of the detected compounds that exceeded the NYSDEC Class GA standards, and the NYSDEC Class GA standard are presented below.

Compound	NYSDEC Class GA Standard (ppb)	Concentration (ppb)	Monitoring Well
Trichloroethene	5.0	3,073.8	RIZ-4 ★
Trichloroethene	5.0	20.6	RIZ-8
Trichloroethene	5.0	90.5	OW-101
Tetrachloroethene	5.0	9.4	RIZ-8
Vinyl Chloride	2.0	15.9	OW-101

6.00 SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

Groundwater sampling was conducted at the Flexseal International Packaging Corporation facility at 24 Seneca Avenue in Rochester, New York to evaluate current groundwater conditions at the Site. The groundwater sampling activities included conducting an existing well condition survey, air monitoring, depth to groundwater measurements, LNAPL and DNAPL check at each well, groundwater sampling, and laboratory analysis by Paradigm Environmental Services, Inc.

Based on the data collected as part of this groundwater sampling event, it is apparent that the following VOCs are present in the groundwater at the Site: Trichloroethene (TCE), Tetrachloroethene, 1,1,1-Trichloroethane, and Vinyl Chloride. The concentrations of these compounds, with the exception of 1,1,1-Trichloroethane, exceed New York State Department of Environmental Conservation Class GA Ambient Water Quality Standards and Guidance Values in some wells.

F:\NETWORK\19095\GWSMPLE2.DOC

Ta. No. 1

Summary of Monitoring Well Groundwater Test Results

Flexseal International Packaging Corp. Rochester, New York

				OW-10	1				RIZ	Z-1			RIZ	Z-2			RI	Z-3	
·		6/2/89		1/22/	93	8/22/	96	1/28/	93	8/22/	96	1/28/	93	8/22/	96	1/28/	93	8/22/	96
Parameter	Units	(8010/8020)	Q	(8240)	Q	(8260)	Q	(8260)	Q	(8260)	Q	(8260)	Q	(8260)	Q	(8260)	Q	(8260)	Q
Chloromethane	ug/L	5000	U	25	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	NT	NT	ND	U	ND	U
Bromomethane .	ug/L	5000	Ü	25	U .	ND	U	ND	J	ND	U	ND	U	NT	NT	ND	U	ND	U
Vinyl chloride	ug/L	2000	U	50	38893386	15.9		ND	U	ND	U	ND	υ	NT	NT	ND	· U	ND	U
Chloroethane	ug/L	2000	U	25	U	ND	·U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	NT	NT	ND	U	ND	U
Methylene chloride	ug/L	1740	் B ்	25	U	ND	.U	ND	U	ND	U	- ND	U	NT	NT	ND	U	ND	U
Acetone	ug/L	10	U	50	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	NT	NT	ND	U	ND	U
Carbon disulfide	ug/L	10	U	50	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	NT	NT	ND	U	ND	U
1,1-Dichloroethene	ug/L	1000	υ	25	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	NT	NT	ND	U	ND	U
1,1-Dichloroethane	ug/L	1000	Ü	25	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	NT	NT	ND	U	ND	U
1,2-Dichloroethene (total)	ug/L	30,600	U	860		NT	NT	ND	U	NT	NT	ND	U	NT	NT	ND	U	NT	NT
Chloroform	ug/L_	1000	U	25	U	ND	U	ND	Ü	ND %	U	ND	U	NT	NT	ND	U	ND	U
1,2-Dichloroethane	ug/L	1000	U	25	ט	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	NT	NT	ND	U	ND	U
2-Butanone (MEK)	ug/L	10	U	50	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	NT	NT	ND	U	ND	U
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ug/L	1000	U	25	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	NT	NT	ND	U	ND	U
Carbon tetrachloride	ug/L	1000	U	25	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	NT	NT	ND	U	ND	U
Bromodichloromethane	ug/L	1000	U	25	υ	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	NT	NT	ND	U	ND	U
1,2-Dichloropropane	ug/L	1000	U	25	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	NT	NT	ND	U	ND	U
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ug/L	1000	U	25	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	NT	NT	ND	U	ND	U
Trichloroethene (TCE)	ug/L	36,900	U	150		90.5		ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	NT	NT	ND	υ	ND	U
Dibromochloromethane	ug/L	2000	U	25	U	ND	Ü	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	NT	NT	ND	U	ND	U
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ug/L	2000	U	25	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	NT	NT	ND	U	ND	U
Benzene	ug/L	2000	U	25	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	NT	NT	ND	U	ND	U
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ug/L	2000	U	10	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	NT	NT	ND	U	ND	U
Bromoform	ug/L	2000	U	25	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	NT	NT	ND	U	ND	U
4-Methyl-2-pentanone (MIBK)	ug/L	10	Ü	50	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	NT	NT	ND	U	ND	U
2-Hexanone	ug/L	10	Ü	50	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	NT	NT	ND	Ū	ND	Ū
Tetrachloroethene	ug/L	1000	U	25	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	NT	NT	ND	U	ND	U
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ug/L	2000	U	25	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	NT	NT	ND	U	ND	U
Toluene	ug/L	2000	U	25	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	NT	NT	1.7		ND	U
Chlorobenzene	ug/L	2000	U	25	U	ND	U	ND .	U	ND	U	ND	U	NT	NT	ND	U	ND	U
Ethylbenzene	ug/L	2000	U	25	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	NT	NT	ND	U	ND	U
Styrene	ug/L	10	U	25	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	NT	NT	ND	U	ND	υ
Xylenes (total)	ug/L	2000	U	25	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	NT	NT	ND	U	ND	U
2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	ug/L	NT	NT	NT	NT	ND	U	NT	NT	ND	U	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	ND	U
Vinyl acetate	ug/L	NT	NT	NT	NT	ND	U	NT	NT	ND	U	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	ND	U
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ug/L	NT	NT	NT	NT	ND	U	NT	NT	ND	U	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	ND	U

Notes:

- 1. NT = Parameter Not Tested For
- 2. ND = Parameter Not Detected
- 3. Results reported in parts per billion.
- 4. Q = Data Qualifier
 - U = Parameter not detected above the contract required quantitation limit.
 - B = Parameter detected in associated blank.

- 5. 8010/8020, 8240, & 8260 USEPA Test Methods.
- 6. Sampling conducted on 6/2/89 performed by H&A of New York.
- 7. Analytical testing for 6/2/89 sampling conducted by General Testing Corp.
- 8. Sampling conducted on 1/22/93 performed by General Testing Corp.
- 9. Analytical testing for 1/22/93 sampling conducted by General Testing Corp.
- 10. Sampling conducted on 1/28/93 performed by Rizzo Associates.
- 11. Analytical testing for 1/28/93 sampling conducted by Alpha Analytical Laboratories.

Summary of Monitoring Well Groundwater Test Results

Flexseal International Packaging Corp. Rochester, New York

·		RIZ-	4	RIZ-4 [OUP	RIZ-	4		RIZ	<u>7</u> -5			RI	Z-7		RIZ-	8
		1/28/	93	1/28/	93	8/22/9	96	1/28/9	3	8/22/9	96	1/28/	93	8/22/	96	8/22/	96
Parameter	Units	(8260)	Q	(8260)	Q	(8260)	Q	(8260)	Q	(8260)	Q	(8260)	Q	(8260)	α	(8260)	Q
Chloromethane	ug/L	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U
Bromomethane	ug/L	ND	U	ND	U	ND	C	ND	U	ND	C	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U
Vinyl chloride	ug/L	ND	U	ND	U	ND	υ	ND	U	ND	C	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U
Chloroethane	ug/L	ND	U	ND	U	ND	υ	ND	U	ND	C	ND	υ	ND	U	ND	U
Methylene chloride	ug/L	ND	U	ND	U	ND	Ü	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	Ü.	ND	U
Acetone	ug/L	ND	U	ND	U	ND	כ	ND	U	ND	C	ND	U	ND	Ü	ND	U
Carbon disulfide	ug/L	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	C	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U
1,1-Dichloroethene	ug/L	ND.	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	Ü	ND	U	ND	υ	ND	U	ND	U
1,1-Dichloroethane	ug/L	ND	U	ND	U	. ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U
1,2-Dichloroethene (total)	ug/L	ND	U	2500	10000 (c. d.) 16000 (c. d.)	NT	NT	ND	C	NT	NT	ND	U	NT	NT	NT	NT
Chloroform	ug/L	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U
1,2-Dichloroethane	ug/L	ND	U	ND	U	ND	Ų	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U
2-Butanone (MEK)	ug/L	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ug/L	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	2.9	
Carbon tetrachloride	ug/L	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U
Bromodichloromethane	ug/L	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND.	U
1,2-Dichloropropane	ug/L	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND.	U	ND	U	ND	U
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ug/L	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	Ų	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U
Trichloroethene (TCE)	ug/L	10000	7	9700		3073.8		ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	20.6	
Dibromochloromethane	ug/L	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	υ	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ug/L	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U
Benzene	ug/L	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	7.5	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ug/L	ND	Ü	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U
Bromoform	ug/L	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U
4-Methyl-2-pentanone (MIBK)	ug/L	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U
2-Hexanone	ug/L	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U
Tetrachloroethene	ug/L	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	9.4	4
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ug/L	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	Ü	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U
Toluene	ug/L	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	11	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	· ND	U
Chlorobenzene	ug/L	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U
Ethylbenzene	ug/L	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	1.2	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U
Styrene	ug/L	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U
Xylenes (total)	ug/L	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	6.6		ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U
2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	ug/L	NT	NT	NT	NT	ND	U	NT	NT	ND	U	NT	NT	ND	U	ND	U
Vinyl acetate	ug/L	NT	NT	NT	NT	ND	U	NT	NT	ND	U	NT	NT	ND	U	ND	U
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ug/L	NT	NT	NT	NT	ND	U	NT	NT	ND	U	NT	NT	ND	U	ND	U

Notes:

- 1. NT = Parameter Not Tested For
- 2. ND = Parameter Not Detected
- 3. Results reported in parts per billion.
- 4. Q = Data Qualifier
 - U = Parameter not detected above the contract required quantitation limit.
 - B = Parameter detected in associated blank.

- 5. 8010/8020, 8240, & 8260 USEPA Test Methods.
- 6. Sampling conducted on 6/2/89 performed by H&A of New York.
- 7. Analytical testing for 6/2/89 sampling conducted by General Testing Corp.
- 8. Sampling conducted on 1/22/93 performed by General Testing Corp.
- 9. Analytical testing for 1/22/93 sampling conducted by General Testing Corp.
- 10. Sampling conducted on 1/28/93 performed by Rizzo Associates.
- 11. Analytical testing for 1/28/93 sampling conducted by Alpha Analytical Laboratories.

Table No. 1 Summary of Monitoring Well Groundwater Test Results

Flexseal International Packaging Corp. Rochester, New York

			RIZ	<u>z</u> -9	T		Trip E	Blank	
4		1/28/9	93	8/22/	96	1/28/9	93	8/22/	96
Parameter	Units	(8260)	Q	(8260)	Q	(8260)	α	(8260)	Q
Chloromethane	ug/L	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U
Bromomethane	ug/L	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U
Vinyl chloride	ug/L	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U
Chloroethane	ug/L	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	Ū
Methylene chloride	ug/L	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U
Acetone	ug/L	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U
Carbon disulfide	ug/L	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U
1,1-Dichloroethene	ug/L	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U
1,1-Dichloroethane	ug/L	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	·U
1,2-Dichloroethene (total)	ug/L	ND	U	NT	NT	ND	U	NT	NT
Chloroform	ug/L	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U
1,2-Dichloroethane	ug/L	ND	Ú	ND	U	ND	U	ND	υ
2-Butanone (MEK)	ug/L	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	. ND	U
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ug/L	ND	U	ND -	U	ND	U	ND	U
Carbon tetrachloride	ug/L	ND	U	ND	U	ND	Ų	ND	U
Bromodichloromethane	ug/L	ND	C	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U
1,2-Dichloropropane	ug/L	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ug/L	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U
Trichloroethene (TCE)	ug/L	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U
Dibromochloromethane	ug/L	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ug/L	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U
Benzene	ug/L	2.6		ND	U	ND	U	ND	U
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ug/L	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U
Bromoform	ug/L	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U
4-Methyl-2-pentanone (MIBK)	ug/L	ND.	U	ND	U	ND.	U	ND	U
2-Hexanone	ug/L	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U
Tetrachloroethene	ug/L	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ug/L	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U
Toluene	ug/L	3.5	3181W.	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U
Chlorobenzene	ug/L	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U
Ethylbenzene	ug/L	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U
Styrene	ug/L	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U
Xylenes (total)	ug/L	3,5	\$10.50 SM	ND	U	ND	U	ND	U
2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	ug/L	NT	NT	ND	U	NT	NT	ND	U
Vinyl acetate	ug/L	NT	NT	ND	U	NT	NT	ND	U
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ug/L	NT	NT	ND	U	NT	NT	ND	U

Notes:

- 1. NT = Parameter Not Tested For
- 2. ND = Parameter Not Detected
- 3. Results reported in parts per billion.
- 4. Q = Data Qualifier
 - U = Parameter not detected above the contract required quantitation limit.
 - B = Parameter detected in associated blank.

- 5. 8010/8020, 8240, & 8260 USEPA Test Methods.
- 6. Sampling conducted on 6/2/89 performed by H&A of New York.
- 7. Analytical testing for 6/2/89 sampling conducted by General Testing Corp.
- 8. Sampling conducted on 1/22/93 performed by General Testing Corp.
- 9. Analytical testing for 1/22/93 sampling conducted by General Testing Corp.
- 10. Sampling conducted on 1/28/93 performed by Rizzo Associates.
- 11. Analytical testing for 1/28/93 sampling conducted by Alpha Analytical Laboratorie



APPENDIX A

LIMITATIONS

APPENDIX A LIMITATIONS

1. This report has been prepared for the exclusive use of Flexseal International Packaging Corp. (Flexseal) for specific application to the 24 Seneca Avenue site in Rochester, New York, in accordance with generally accepted professional practices for firms conducting groundwater sampling in the same geographic area. No other warranty, expressed or implied, is made.



- 2. In preparing this report, GZA relied on certain information provided by Flexseal personnel. GZA did not attempt to independently verify the accuracy or completeness of the information reviewed or received during the course of the project.
- 3. The conclusions submitted in this report are based in part on the data obtained from a limited number of groundwater samples collected from widely spaced explorations. The nature and extent of variations between these explorations may not become evident until further investigation. If variations or other latent conditions then appear evident, it will be necessary to reevaluate the recommendations of this report.
- 4. Water level readings have been made in the monitoring and supply wells at times and under conditions stated. These data have been reviewed and interpretations have been made in the text of this report. However, it must be noted that fluctuations in the level of the groundwater may occur due to variations in rainfall and other factors different from those prevailing at the time measurements were made.
- 5. Quantitative testing was performed as part of the project. These analyses have been conducted by an outside laboratory and GZA was not retained to evaluate the validity of the data provided. As such, the reliability of test data presented herein is contingent upon the accuracy of the laboratory data as provided.
- 6. Chemical analyses have been performed for specific parameters during the course of this study, as detailed in the text. It must be noted that additional constituents not searched for during the current study may be present in soil, groundwater, surface water and sediments at the site.
- 7. The conclusions contained in this report are based in part upon groundwater analytical results for volatile organic compounds. These data have been reviewed and are presented in the report. It should be noted that variations in the types and concentrations of contaminants and variations in their flow paths may occur due to seasonal water table fluctuations, past disposal practices, the passage of time and other factors. Should additional chemical data become available in the future, these data should be reviewed by GZA, and the conclusions and recommendations presented herein modified accordingly.
- 8. In the event that the client obtains information on environmental or hazardous waste issues at the site not contained in this report, such information shall be brought to GZA's attention forthwith. GZA will evaluate such information and on the basis of this evaluation, may modify the conclusions stated in this report.

- 9. The interpretations and conclusions presented in this report were based solely on the services described herein, and not on scientific tasks or procedures beyond the scope of described services. The work described in this report was carried out in accordance with the agreed upon Terms & Conditions of Engagement.
- 10. GZA's groundwater sampling was performed in accordance with generally accepted practices of relevant regulatory agencies. The findings of the groundwater sampling are dependent on numerous assumptions and uncertainties inherent in the groundwater sampling process. Sources of uncertainty may include the description of the site conditions, monitoring well/supply well installation and condition, and the nature and extent of chemical distribution. Consequently, the groundwater findings are characteristic of the groundwater quality of the samples collected on the dates that the wells were sampled.





APPENDIX B

LABORATORY ANALYTICAL DATA SHEETS

179 Lake Avenue Rochester, New York 14608 716-647-2530 FAX 716-647-3311

Volatile Laboratory Analysis Report For Non-Potable Water

Client:

GZA GEO Environmental

Lab Project No.:

GE5.430

Client Job Site:

Flexseal

Lab Sample No.:

14158

Client Job No.:

19095

Sample Type:

Water

Field Location:

R1Z-1

Date Sampled:

08/22/96

Date Received:

08/23/96

Field ID No.:

N/A

Date Analyzed:

08/23/96

VOLATILE HALOCARBONS	RESULTS (ug/L)	VOLATILE AROMATICS	RESULTS (ug/L)
Bromodichloromethane	ND< 2.0	Вепхепе	ND < 2.0
Bromomethane	ND< 2.0	Chlorobenzene	ND < 2.0
Bromoform	ND< 2.0	Ethylbenzene	ND < 2.0
Carbon tetrachloride	ND< 2.0	Toluene	ND < 2.0
Chloroethane	ND< 2.0	m,p - Xylene	ND < 2.0
Chloromethane	ND< 2.0	o - Xylene	ND < 2.0
2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	ND< 2.0	Styrene	ND < 2.0
Chloroform	ND< 2.0		
Dibromochloromethane	ND < 2.0		
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND< 2.0		
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND < 2.0		
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND < 2.0	Ketones & Misc.	
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND < 2.0	Acetone	ND < 10.0
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND < 2.0	Vinyl acetate	ND < 5.0
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND < 2.0	2-Butanone	ND < 5.0
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND< 2.0	4-Methyl-2-pentanone	ND < 5.0
Methylene chloride	ND< 2.0	2-Hexanone	ND < 5.0
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND< 2.0	Carbon disulfide	ND < 2.0
Tetrachloroethene	ND < 2.0		
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND< 2.0		,
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND< 2.0		
Trichloroethene	ND< 2.0		
Vinyl Chloride	ND< 2.0		

Analytical Method:

EPA 8260

ELAP ID No.: 10958

Comments:

ND denotes Not Detected

Approved By

gratory Director

GE5430V1.XLS

179 Lake Avenue Rochester, New York 14608 716-647-2530 FAX 716-647-3311

Volatile Laboratory Analysis Report For Non-Potable Water

Client:

GZA GEO Environmental

Lab Project No.:

GE5430

Client Job Site:

Flexseal

Lab Sample No.:

14166

Client Job No.:

19095

Sample Type:

Water

Field Location:

R1Z-3

Date Sampled:

08/22/96

Date Received:

08/23/96

Field ID No.:

N/A

Date Analyzed: 08/23/96

	VOLATILE HALOCARBONS	RESULTS (ug/L)	VOLATILE AROMATICS	RESULTS (ug/L)
ĺ	Bromodichloromethane	ND< 2.0	Benzene	ND < 2.0
	Bromomethane	ND < 2.0	Chlorobenzene	ND< 2.0
j	Bromoform	ND< 2.0	Ethylbenzene	ND< 2.0
	Carbon tetrachloride	ND< 2.0	Toluene	ND< 2.0
İ	Chloroethane	ND< 2.0	m,p - Xylene	ND< 2.0
	Chloromethane	ND< 2.0	o - Xylene	ND < 2.0
	2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	ND< 2.0	Styrene	ND < 2.0
	Chloroform	ND < 2.0		
J	Dibromochloromethane	ND< 2.0	·	
\	1,1-Dichloroethane	ND< 2.0		
	1,2-Dichloroethane	ND< 2.0		
1	1,1-Dichloroethene	ND < 2.0	Ketones & Misc.	
	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND< 2.0	Acetone	ND < 10.0
	1,2-Dichloropropane	ND< 2.0	Vinyl acetate	ND < 5.0
	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND< 2.0	2-Butanone	ND< 5.0
	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND< 2.0	4-Methyl-2-pentanone	ND< 5.0
	Methylene chloride	ND< 2.0	2-Hexanone	ND< 5.0
1	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND< 2.0	Carbon disulfide	ND < 2.0
1	Tetrachloroethene	ND < 2.0		
1	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND< 2.0		
	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND< 2.0		
	Trichloroethene	ND< 2.0		
	Vinyl Chloride	ND < 2.0		

Analytical Method:

EPA 8260

ELAP ID No.: 10958

Comments:

ND denotes Not Detected

Approved By

Laboratory Director

179 Lake Avenue Rochester, New York 14608 716-647-2530 FAX 716-647-3311

Volatile Laboratory Analysis Report For Non-Potable Water

Client:

GZA GEO Environmental

Lab Project No.:

GE5430

Client Job Site:

Flexseal

Lab Sample No.:

14160

Client Job No.:

19095

Sample Type:

Water

Field Location:

R1Z-4

Date Sampled:

08/22/96

Field ID No.:

N/A

Date Received: Date Analyzed: 08/23/96

08/26/96

VOLATILE HALOCARBONS	RESULTS (ug/L)	VOLATILE AROMATICS	RESULTS (ug/L)
Bromodichloromethane	ND< 40.0	Benzene	ND < 40.0
Bromomethane	ND< 40.0	Chlorobenzene	ND< 40.0
Bromoform	ND< 40.0	Ethylbenzene	ND< 40.0
Carbon tetrachloride	ND< 40.0	Toluene	ND< 40.0
Chloroethane	ND < 40.0	m,p - Xylene	ND< 40.0
Chloromethane	ND< 40.0	o - Xylene	ND< 40.0
2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	ND< 40.0	Styrene	ND < 40.0
Chloroform	ND< 40.0		
Dibromochloromethane	ND< 40.0		
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND< 40.0		
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND< 40.0		
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND< 40.0	Ketones & Misc.	
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND< 40.0	Acetone	ND< 200.0
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND< 40.0	Vinyl acetate	ND < 100.0
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND< 40.0	2-Butanone	ND< 100.0
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND< 40.0	4-Methyl-2-pentanone	ND< 100.0
Methylene chloride	ND< 40.0	2-Hexanone	ND < 100.0
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND< 40.0	Carbon disulfide	ND< 40.0
Tetrachloroethene	ND< 40.0		
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND < 40.0		
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND < 40.0		
Trichloroethene	3073.8		
Vinyl Chloride	ND< 40.0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

Analytical Method:

EPA 8260

ELAP ID No.: 10958

Comments:

ND denotes Not Detected

179 Lake Avenue Rochester, New York 14608 716-647-2530 FAX 716-647-3311

Volatile Laboratory Analysis Report For Non-Potable Water

Client:

GZA GEO Environmental

Lab Project No.:

GE5430

Client Job Site:

Flexseal

Lab Sample No.:

14165

Client Job No.:

19095

Sample Type:

Water

Field Location:

R1Z-5

Date Sampled:

08/22/96 08/23/96

Field ID No.:

N/A

Date Received: Date Analyzed:

08/23/96

VOLATILE HALOCARBONS	RESULTS (ug/L)	VOLATILE AROMATICS	RESULTS (ug/L)
Bromodichloromethane	ND< 2.0	Benzene	ND< 2.0
Bromomethane	ND< 2.0	Chlorobenzene	ND < 2.0
Bromoform	ND< 2.0	Ethylbenzene	ND < 2.0
Carbon tetrachloride	ND< 2.0	Toluene	ND< 2.0
Chloroethane	ND< 2.0	m,p - Xylene	ND < 2.0
Chloromethane	ND< 2.0	o - Xylene	ND< 2.0
2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	ND< 2.0	Styrene	ND < 2.0
Chloroform	ND< 2.0		
Dibromochloromethane	ND < 2.0		
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND < 2.0		
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND< 2.0		
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND < 2.0	Ketones & Misc.	
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND < 2.0	Acetone	· ND < 10.0
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND < 2.0	Vinyl acetate	ND < 5.0
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND < 2.0	2-Buţanone	ND < 5.0
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND < 2.0	4-Methyl-2-pentanone	ND < 5.0
Methylene chloride	ND < 2.0	2-Hexanone	ND< 5.0
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND < 2.0	Carbon disulfide	ND< 2.0
Tetrachloroethene	ND< 2.0		
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND< 2.0		

Analytical Method:

1,1,2-Trichloroethane

Trichloroethene

Vinyl Chloride

EPA 8260

ELAP ID No.: 10958

Comments:

ND denotes Not Detected

ND < 2.0

ND < 2.0

ND < 2.0

Approved By

Laboratory Director

179 Lake Avenue Rochester, New York 14608 716-647-2530 FAX 716-647-3311

Volatile Laboratory Analysis Report For Non-Potable Water

Client:

GZA GEO Environmental

Lab Project No.:

GE5430

Client Job Site:

Flexseal

Lab Sample No.:

14163

Client Job No.:

19095

Sample Type:

Water

Field Location:

R1Z-7

Date Sampled:

08/22/96 08/23/96

Field ID No.:

N/A

Date Received: Date Analyzed:

08/26/96

VOLA	TILE HALOCARBONS	RESULTS (ug/L)	VOLATILE AROMATICS	RESULTS (ug/L)
	Bromodichloromethane	ND< 2.0	Benzene	ND< 2.0
	Bromomethane	ND< 2.0	Chlorobenzene	ND < 2.0
	Bromoform	ND< 2.0	Ethylbenzene	ND < 2.0
	Carbon tetrachloride	ND< 2.0	Toluene	ND < 2.0
	Chloroethane	ND< 2.0	m,p - Xylene	ND < 2.0
	Chloromethane	ND< 2.0	o - Xylene	ND < 2.0
	2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	ND< 2.0	Styrene	ND < 2.0
	Chloroform	ND < 2.0		
	Dibromochloromethane	ND < 2.0		
	1,1-Dichloroethane	ND< 2.0		
	1,2-Dichloroethane	ND< 2.0		
	1,1-Dichloroethene	ND< 2.0	Ketones & Misc.	•
	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND< 2.0	Acetone	ND< 10.0
	1,2-Dichloropropane	ND < 2.0	Vinyl acetate	ND < 5.0
	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND< 2.0	2-Butanone	ND < 5.0
	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND< 2.0	4-Methyl-2-pentanone	ND < 5.0
	Methylene chloride	ND < 2.0	2-Hexanone	ND< 5.0
	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND < 2.0	Carbon disulfide	ND < 2.0
,	Tetrachloroethene	ND< 2.0		
	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND< 2.0		
	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND< 2.0		

Analytical Method:

EPA 8260

ELAP ID No.: 10958

Comments:

Trichloroethene

Vinyl Chloride

ND denotes Not Detected

ND < 2.0

ND < 2.0

Approved By

Laboratory Director

PARADIGM ENVIRONMENTAL

ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.

179 Lake Avenue Rochester, New York 14608 716-647-2530 FAX 716-647-3311

Volatile Laboratory Analysis Report For Non-Potable Water

Client:

GZA GEO Environmental

Lab Project No.:

GE5430

Client Job Site:

Flexseal

Lab Sample No.:

14164

Client Job No.:

19095

Sample Type:

Water

Field Location:

R1Z-8

Date Sampled:

08/22/96

Field ID No.:

N/A

Date Received:

08/23/96

Date Analyzed:

08/23/96

VOLATILE HALOCARBONS	RESULTS (ug/L)	VOLATILE AROMATICS	RESULTS (ug/L)
Bromodichloromethane	ND< 2.0	Benzene	ND < 2.0
Bromomethane	ND< 2.0	Chlorobenzene	ND < 2.0
Bromoform	ND< 2.0	Ethylbenzene	. ND < 2.0
Carbon tetrachloride	ND< 2.0	Toluene	ND < 2.0
Chloroethane	ND< 2.0	m,p - Xylene	ND < 2.0
Chloromethane	ND< 2.0	o - Xylene	ND < 2.0
2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	ND< 2.0	Styrene	ND < 2.0
Chloroform	ND< 2.0		
Dibromochloromethane	ND< 2.0		
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND< 2.0		
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND< 2.0		
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND< 2.0	Ketones & Misc.	
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND< 2.0	Acetone	ND< 10.0
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND< 2.0	Vinyl acetate	ND< 5.0
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND< 2.0	2-Butanone	ND < 5.0
trans-1,3-Dichloropropen-	e ND< 2.0	4-Methyl-2-pentanone	ND< 5.0
Methylene chloride	ND< 2.0	2-Hexanone	ND< 5.0
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethan	e ND< 2.0	Carbon disulfide	ND< 2.0
Tetrachloroethene	9.4		
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	2.9		
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND< 2.0		
Trichloroethene	20.6		
Vinyl Chloride	ND < 2.0	•	
•			

Analytical Method:

EPA 8260

ELAP ID No.: 10958

Comments:

ND denotes Not Detected

Approved By

Laboratory Director

GE5430V5.XLS

179 Lake Avenue Rochester, New York 14608 716-647-2530 FAX 716-647-3311

Volatile Laboratory Analysis Report For Non-Potable Water

Client:

GZA GEO Environmental

Lab Project No.:

GE5430

Client Job Site:

Flexseal

Lab Sample No.:

14159

Client Job No.:

19095

Sample Type:

Water

Field Location:

R1Z-9

Date Sampled:

08/22/96

Field ID No.:

N/A

Date Received:

08/23/96

Date Analyzed:

08/23/96

VOLATILE HALOCARBONS	RESULTS (ug/L)	VOLATILE AROMATICS	RESULTS (ug/L)
Bromodichloromethane	ND< 2.0	Benzene	ND < 2.0
Bromomethane	ND< 2.0	Chlorobenzene	ND < 2.0
Bromoform	ND< 2.0	Ethylbenzene	ND < 2.0
Carbon tetrachloride	ND< 2.0	Toluene	ND < 2.0
Chloroethane	ND< 2.0	m,p - Xylene	ND< 2.0
Chloromethane	ND< 2.0	o - Xylene	ND < 2.0
2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	ND< 2.0	Styrene	ND< 2.0
Chloroform	ND < 2.0		
Dibromochloromethane	ND< 2.0		
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND < 2.0		
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND< 2.0		
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND< 2.0	Ketones & Misc.	
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND< 2.0	Acetone	ND < 10.0
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND< 2.0	Vinyl acetate	ND < 5.0
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND < 2.0	2-Butanone	ND < 5.0
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND < 2.0	4-Methyl-2-pentanone	ND < 5.0
Methylene chloride	ND< 2.0	2-Hexanone	ND< 5.0
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND < 2.0	Carbon disulfide	ND < 2.0
Tetrachloroethene	ND< 2.0		
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND < 2.0		
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND < 2.0		
Trichloroethene	ND< 2.0		•
Vinyl Chloride	ND < 2.0		

Analytical Method:

EPA 8260

ELAP ID No.: 10958

Comments:

ND denotes Not Detected

Approved By

Buy (HVV) / Vaboratory Director

179 Lake Avenue Rochester, New York 14608 716-647-2530 FAX 716-647-3311

Volatile Laboratory Analysis Report For Non-Potable Water

🕫 Client:

GZA GEO Environmental

Lab Project No.:

GE5430

Client Job Site:

Flexseal

Lab Sample No.:

14161

, Client Job No.:

19095

Sample Type:

Water

Field Location:

OW-101

Date Sampled:

08/22/96 08/23/96

Field ID No.:

N/A

Date Received: Date Analyzed:

08/23/96

r =====	VOLATILE HALOCARBONS	RESULTS (ug/L)	VOLATILE AROMATICS	RESULTS (ug/L)
<i>"</i>	Bromodichloromethane	ND< 2.0	Benzene	ND< 2.0
	Bromomethane	ND < 2.0	Chlorobenzene	ND < 2.0
	Bromoform	ND< 2.0	Ethylbenzene	ND < 2.0
- 1	Carbon tetrachloride	ND< 2.0	Toluene	ND< 2.0
	Chloroethane	ND< 2.0	m,p - Xylene	ND < 2.0
	Chloromethane	ND< 2.0	o - Xylene	ND< 2.0
٠,	2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	ND < 2.0	Styrene	ND< 2.0
1	Chloroform	ND < 2.0		·
	Dibromochloromethane	ND < 2.0		
N. S.	1,1-Dichloroethane	ND< 2.0		
	1,2-Dichloroethane	ND < 2.0		
, I -tg	1,1-Dichloroethene	ND< 2.0	Ketones & Misc.	i
	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND< 2.0	Acetone	ND< 10.0
	1,2-Dichloropropane	ND< 2.0	Vinyl acetate	ND< 5.0
1	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND < 2.0	2-Butanone	ND< 5.0
	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND< 2.0	4-Methyl-2-pentanone	ND < 5.0
	Methylene chloride	ND< 2.0	2-Hexanone	ND< 5.0
† ·	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND < 2.0	Carbon disulfide	ND< 2.0
	Tetrachloroethene	ND< 2.0		
1	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND < 2.0		
Į.	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND< 2.0		
	Trichloroethene	90.5	3	ļ
F	Vinyl Chloride	15.9		

Analytical Method:

EPA 8260

ELAP ID No.: 10958

Comments:

ND denotes Not Detected

Approved By

Laboratory Director

179 Lake Avenue Rochester, New York 14608 716-647-2530 FAX 716-647-3311

Volatile Laboratory Analysis Report For Non-Potable Water

Client:

GZA GEO Environmental

Lab Project No.:

GE5430

Client Job Site:

Flexseal

Lab Sample No.:

14167

Client Job No.:

19095

Sample Type:

Water

Field Location:

Trip Blank

Date Sampled:

08/22/96 08/23/96

Field ID No.:

N/A

Date Received: Date Analyzed:

08/23/96

VOLATILE HALOCARBONS	RESULTS (ug/L)	VOLATILE AROMATICS	RESULTS (ug/L)
Bromodichloromethane	ND< 2.0	Benzene	ND < 2.0
Bromomethane	ND< 2.0	Chlorobenzene	ND< 2.0
Bromoform	ND < 2.0	Ethylbenzene	ND< 2.0
Carbon tetrachloride	ND< 2.0	Toluene	ND < 2.0
Chloroethane	ND < 2.0	m,p - Xylene	ND < 2.0
Chloromethane	ND < 2.0	o - Xylene	ND < 2.0
2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	ND< 2.0	Styrene	ND < 2.0
Chloroform	ND< 2.0		
Dibromochloromethane	ND< 2.0		
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND< 2.0		
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND < 2.0		
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND < 2.0	Ketones & Misc.	
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND < 2.0	Acetone	ND < 10.0
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND < 2.0	Vinyl acetate	ND < 5.0
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND < 2.0	2-Butanone	ND < 5.0
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND< 2.0	4-Methyl-2-pentanone	ND< 5.0
Methylene chloride	ND< 2.0	2-Hexanone	ND< 5.0
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND< 2.0	Carbon disulfide	ND < 2.0
Tetrachloroethene	ND< 2.0		
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND < 2.0		
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND < 2.0		
Trichloroethene	ND< 2.0		
Vinyl Chloride	ND < 2.0		

Analytical Method:

EPA 8260

ELAP ID No.: 10958

Comments:

ND denotes Not Detected

Approved By

Sum (H Toy)//
Laboratory Director

tonour and E I Ja



September 30, 1996

Mr. Todd M. Caffoe, P.E. Environmental Engineer II Region 8 - Division of Hazardous Waste Remediation NYS Department of Environmental Conservation Avon, NY 14414-9519

Re

Groundwater Quality Investigation Flexseal International Packaging Corp., as tenant at 24 Seneca Avenue Rochester, NY

Dear Mr. Caffoe:

I am the President of Anson Environmental Ltd. (AEL) which has been retained by Flexseal International Packaging Corp as co-environmental consultant with GZA GeoEnvironmental of New York (GZA).

AEL has reviewed the results of the groundwater sampling performed in September 1996 by GZA. The laboratory results of the September 1996 sampling are compared to the findings of the 1989 and 1993 samplings by other environmental consultants. These data are evaluated below.

Site History

The building at 24 Seneca Avenue was built in the 1920's at which time it was connected to sewers. In the 1920's, the floor drains and drywells were connected to the sewers also. A ground penetrating radar survey in a portion of the parking lot found no anomalies such as leaching pools or cesspools that might have serviced the site instead of sewers. In addition, there are no vent pipes for cesspools or leaching pools.

Over twenty years ago, there was an accidental discharge of trichloroethene (TCE) at 24 Seneca Avenue. This discharge was reported to have impacted a portion of the soils and groundwater under the site. The 1989 sampling from a one and one-half inch diarneter pieziometer on site (OW-101) confirmed that the discharge impacted the groundwater.

Groundwater Remediation • Hazardous Waste Investigation • Site Investigation and Remediation •
 Asbestos Management • Wetland Investigation •

Nine additional monitoring wells were installed in January 1993 and a second round of groundwater sampling was performed. These laboratory data not only showed that the groundwater contamination was localized on site in the vicinity of OW-101 and monitoring well RIZ-4 but showed a significant decline in the concentration of volatile organic compounds in well OW-101.

In order to obtain more recent groundwater quality information, GZA collected a round of groundwater samples from the nine monitoring wells and one piezometer located in the overburden on site. The laboratory analysis of the August 1996 samples indicated that the concentration of VOCs has declined even further. In fact, the concentration of TCE in OW-101 has declined from 36,900 μ g/L in 1989 to 30.5 μ g/L in 1996. Similar trends were illustrated in the concentration of TCE in well RIZ-4 which declined from 10,000 μ g/L in 1993 to 3073.8 μ g/L in 1996 in the most recent sampling.

Data Interpretation

The significant decline of the concentration of volatile organic compounds, specifically TCE, at 24 Seneca Avenue, Rochester, New York indicates that there is not likely an active source of contamination at the site.

Project Status

The following is in response to your July 8, 1996 letter to Stephen J. DeMeo of GZA.

- 1. The extent and nature of soil contamination was delineated on September 27th. A Geoprobe was used to collect twenty soil samples from zero to twelve feet below grade at four-foot intervals in the parking lot area. One sediment sample was collected from the sewered drywell using a hand auger. The soil and sediment samples were submitted for laboratory analysis via EPA method 8260. The analytical data will be available in approximately two weeks.
- 2. The overburden and rock wells were sampled in August and September 1996. The August data have been provided to you. The September samples are being analyzed via EPA method 8260 and will be available in approximately two weeks.
- 3. Basement infiltration has not been considered as of this date because the source(s) have not all been identified.

In addition to the above data requested by you, AEL is performing the following additional data gathering:

1. The underground concrete water tank (aka cistern) under the Great Northern area under the building was investigated and found to be essentially empty with approximately three inches of water. It was determined that this tank was formerly used to store non-contact cooling water which was discharged to the sewers. Field screening with a portable gas chromatograph of a grab sample of the water in the tank

did not identify any trichloroethene in this liquid. A sample of the liquid was also submitted to the laboratory for analysis via EPA method 8260.

2. FOIL requests were filed with Region 8 of the NYSDEC, Monroe County Department of Health, the NYSDEC in Albany, NYS Department of Health and various departments within the City of Rochester and County. The properties being investigated included DuPont, Sunoco, Gulf, Silver Stadium and Mac's Auto Repair. An appointment has been scheduled with the NYSDEC for a October 3rd file review. No appointment has been set up with the County or City. In addition, we have requested a database search of available regulatory records from ERIIS for the subject site.

We have requested a meeting with all parties during the week of October 21st. By this meeting in October, at least the State data will be evaluated to identify other potential sources of volatile organic contamination in the vicinity of 24 Seneca Avenue.

Recommendations

Based on the above findings, the most recent groundwater analysis indicates that the following activities should be undertaken at the site:

- 1. Develop soil remediation strategy for the limited area where the soil is contaminated in the courtyard.
- 2. Continue to periodically monitor the concentration of volatile organic compounds in the shallow and deep monitoring wells located on site.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call me.

Very truly yours,

Dean Anson II



September 30, 1996 File No. 19095

Patron Professional Center 3699 West Henrietta Rd. Rochester, New York 14623 716-359-0160

FAX 716-359-0162

Mr. Gerald S. Kramer Flexseal International Packaging Corp. 24 seneca Avenue Rochester, New York 14621-2317

Re: Bedrock supply well sampling results

Flexseal International, 24 Seneca Avenue, Rochester, New York

3

Dear Mr. Kramer:

As part of the recent groundwater sampling event, conducted on August 22 and 28, 1996, two bedrock supply wells were sampled. As a result of several field conditions, unknown supply well construction details, and a large estimated purge water volume, a grab sample was collected from each of the two bedrock supply wells. Please find the enclosed analytical laboratory results.

If you have any questions regarding this information please do not hesitate to contact myself or Carl Eller at (716) 359-0160.

Very truly yours,

GZA GEOENVIRONMENTAL OF NEW YORK

Stephen J. DeMeo, P.G.

Project Manager

Enclosure: Bedrock supply well groundwater laboratory analytical results

PARADIGM ENVIRONMENTAL PERVICES, INC.

179 Lake Avenue Rochester, New York 14608 716-647-2530 FAX 716-647-3311

Volatile Laboratory Analysis Report For Non-Potable Water

Client:

GZA GEO Environmental

Lab Project No.:

GE5430

Client Job Site:

Flexseal

Lab Sample No.:

14162

Client Job No.:

19095

Sample Type:

Water

Field Location:

1BSW

Date Sampled: Date Received: 08/22/96 08/23/96

Field ID No.:

N/A

Date Analyzed:

08/26/96

VOLATILE HALOCARBONS	RESULTS (ug/L)	VOLATILE AROMATICS	RESULTS (ug/L)
Bromodichloromethane	ND < 100.0	Benzene	ND< 100.0
Bromomethane	ND < 100.0	Chlorobenzene	ND < 100.0
Bromoform	ND < 100.0	Ethylbenzene	ND < 100.0
Carbon tetrachloride	ND < 100.0	Toluene	ND < 100.0
Chloroethane	ND < 100.0	m,p - Xylene	ND < 100.0
Chloromethane	ND< 100.0	o - Xylene	ND < 100.0
2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	ND < 100.0	Styrene	ND < 100.0
Chloroform	ND < 100.0		
Dibromochloromethane	ND< 100.0		
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND < 100.0		
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND < 100.0		
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND < 100.0	Ketones & Misc.	
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND < 100.0	Acetone	ND < 500.0
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND < 100.0	Vinyl acetate	ND < 250.0
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND < 100.0	2-Butanone	ND< 250.0
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND < 100.0	4-Methyl-2-pentanone	ND< 250.0
Methylene chloride	ND < 100.0	2-Hexanone	ND < 250.0
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND< 100.0	Carbon disulfide	ND< 100.0
Tetrachloroethene	ND< 100.0		
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND < 100.0		
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND< 100.0		
Trichloroethene	10890.5		
Vinyl Chloride	ND< 100.0		

Analytical Method:

EPA 8260

ELAP ID No.: 10958

Comments:

ND denotes Not Detected

Approved By

Laboratory Director

GE5430V6.XLS

<u>PARADIGIN</u> <u>NVIRONMENTAL</u> ERVICES, INC.

179 Lake Avenue Rochester, New York 14608 716-647-2530 FAX 716-647-3311

Volatile Laboratory Analysis Report For Non-Potable Water

:lient:

GZA GeoEnvironmental of NY

Lab Project No.:

GE5456

:lient Job Site:

Flexseal

Lab Sample No .:

14231

Ment Job No.:

19095

Sample Type:

Water

field Location:

2 BSW

Date Sampled:

08/28/96

Date Received:

08/28/96

Field ID No .:

N/A

Date Analyzed:

08/30/96

VOLATILE HALOCARBONS	RESULTS (ug/L)	VOLATILE AROMATICS	NESULTS (ug/L)
Bramodichlaromethana	NO < 200	Benzenø	ND < 200
Bromomethane	ND < 200	Chlorobanzana	ND < 200
Bramalorm	ND < 200	Ethylbenzene	ND < 200
Carbon tetrachloride	ND < 200	Toluene	ND < 200
Chloroethene	ND < 200	m,p - Xylene	ND < 200
Chloromethane	ND < 200	a - Xylene	ND < 200
2-Chloroethyl vinyt attıar	ND < 200	Styrena	ND < 200
Chloratorm	ND < 200		
Dibromochloromethane	NO < 200		
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND < 200		
1,2-Dichloroethane	NO < 200		
1.1-Dichlaraethene	ND < 200	Ketones & Misc.	,
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND< 200	Acetone	ND < 1000
1.2-Dichloropropane	ND < 200	Vinyl acetate	ND < 500
cis-1,3-Dichloropropena	ND < 200	2-Butanone	NO < 500
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	. ND < 200	4-Methyl-2-pantanone	ND < 600
Mathyleno chlorida	ND < 200	2-Hexanone	NU < 500
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND < 200	Carbon disulfide	ND < 200
Tetrachloroethene	ND < 200		
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND < 200		
1,1,2-Trichlorouthane	NO < 200		
Trichloroathens	2263		
ALIGINO IAMIN	1084		

Analytical Method:

EPA 8260

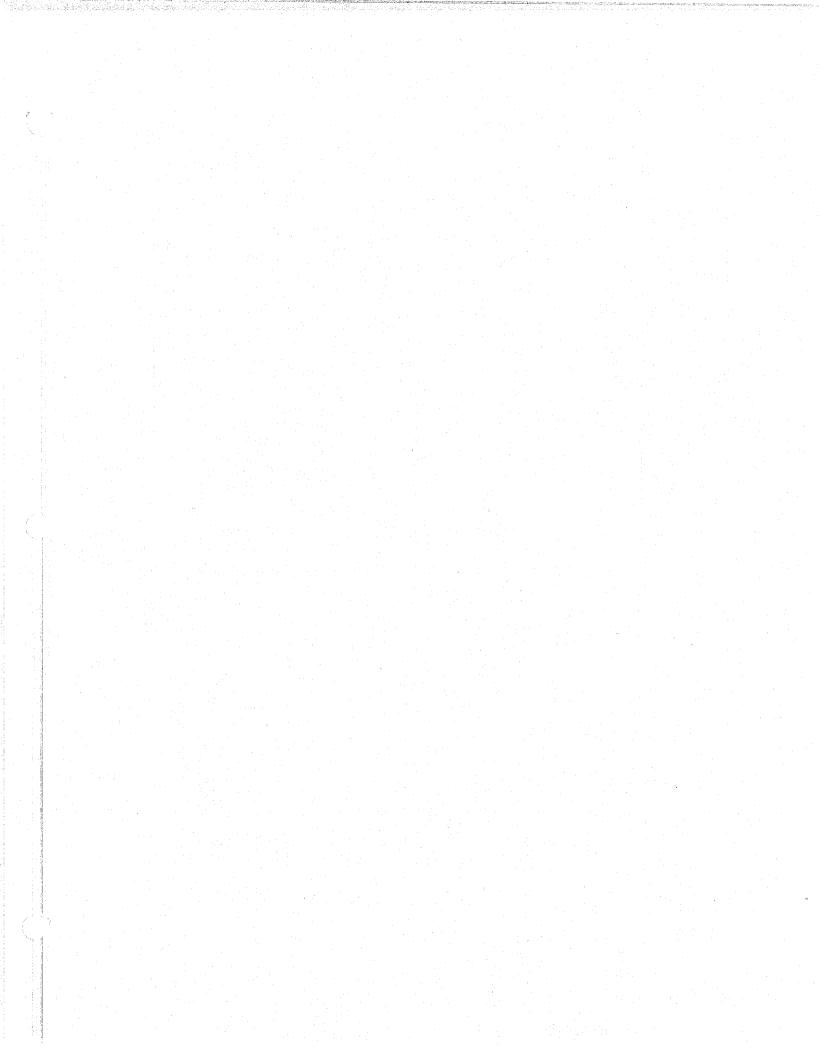
ELAP ID No.: 10958

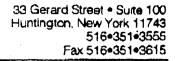
Comments:

ND denotes Not Detected

Approved By

Laberatory Director







October 22, 1996

Mr. Gerald Kramer
President
Flexseal International Packaging Corp.
24 Seneca Avenue
Rochester, NY 1461-2317

Re:

Environmental Investigation

24 Seneca Avenue Rochester, NY

Dear Mr. Kramer:

Enclosed are the findings of Anson Environmental Ltd.'s soils and groundwater investigation. Please transmit this report to Mr. Todd Caffoe of the NYS Department of Environmental Conservation.

If you have any questions, please call me.

Very truly yours,

Dean Anson II

Groundwater Remediation ● Hazardous Waste Investigation ● Site Investigation and Remediation ●
 Asbestos Management ● Wetland Investigation ●



Phase II Environmental Investigation

Prepared for: Flexseal International Packaging Corp.

as tenant at 24 Seneca Avenue Rochester, New York 14621-2317

Prepared by:

Anson Environmental Ltd. 33 Gerard Street Huntington, New York 11743

October 1996

 Groundwater Remediation
 Hazardous Waste Investigation
 Site Investigation and Remediation Asbestos Management
 Wetland Investigation

1.0 Introduction

On September 24th to the 27th, Anson Environmental Ltd. (AEL) conducted a soil and groundwater investigation at 24 Seneca Avenue, Rochester, New York. The purpose of this investigation was to determine if volatile organic contamination existed in the soils and groundwater at the site.

It is known that W.P. Stein, a metal stamping company using trichloroethene (TCE) for degreasing, caused a spill of approximately 55 gallons of TCE approximately twenty years ago at the subject site and in the location noted on Figure 1. Since that time a number of environmental investigations have been conducted on site. The most recent included the collection of soil and groundwater samples in August (by GZA) and September (by AEL) of 1996. The findings of those investigations are summarized below.

2.0 Executive Summary

Soil sampling in the courtyard in the vicinity of the W.P. Stein spill identified limited contamination with TCE and its breakdown products. This contamination is at concentrations below the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation's (NYSDEC) Recommended Soil Cleanup Objectives.

Soil contamination was identified in a small area of the courtyard parking lot, adjacent to the Flexseal International's back loading dock at SB#8 and SB#9. This contamination was limited to the top four (4) feet of soils, and was contained in an area that was approximately 12 feet by 13 feet in size. This is the approximate location where trucks would haul the waste metals, solvents and lubricating oils from the previous tenants.

An investigation of the floor drains and drywells on site (Figure 2) determined that these structures are and always were connected to the Monroe County Sewer System. These are contaminated sediments in two of the structures and they do not impact the surrounding soils or underlying groundwater because of the sewer connection.

There are three types of groundwater monitoring devices on site. Rizzo Associates, Inc. installed monitoring wells in January 1993. These wells were installed using standard NYSDEC techniques and the wells intersect

the overburden groundwater. A one and a half inch piezometer (installed by H&A), designated OW 101, was installed within the Phoenix Machine area of the building and also intersects the overburden groundwater. These overburden wells do not recharge very well and some were dry when sampling was recently attempted.

The third type of groundwater monitoring device includes two (2) deeper wells intersecting bedrock groundwater. It is unknown if the overburden groundwater and the deeper bedrock groundwater are hydraulically connected. BSW #1 was used as a source of non-potable water. The other deeper well (BSW #2) was used many years ago to supply non-contact cooling water for equipment on site. The water was pumped into a concrete cistern on site, where it was stored prior to use. Following use, the water was discharged to the sewer.

Both bedrock supply wells appear to have been installed using a cable tool method of drilling. A steel casing of eight inches in diameter extends from the ground surface to an unknown depth in each well.

In summary, the source of groundwater contamination is unclear. There is a limited amount of contaminated soil on site that does not indicate a connection between surface soils and the underlying groundwater.

It is recommended that the sediment in the drywell and floor drains be removed and disposed of properly off site. The area around SB#9 should be capped using asphalt to prevent storm water from leaching through the soils as the concetration of TCE does not exceed the TAGM value. Then, the naturally occurring microbes in the soil can degrade these volatile organic compounds present in the soils.

Surrounding industrial sites should be investigated to determine if they are the source of the contamination in the underlying groundwaters. The overburden and bedrock supply wells should be sampled on a semi-annual basis for volatile organic compounds.

The most recent investigation of the contamination in the vicinity of 24 Seneca Avenue does not appear to be from the W.P. Stein spill in the countyard. Neither the current tenants onsite nor the tenants back to the 1970's have ever used TCE. The only recorded users of TCE are W.P. Stein and Sargent & Greenleaf.

2.0 Soils and Building Investigation

INTERIOR SAMPLING

Sediment samples were obtained from within three (3) interior floor drain structures located in the manufacturing portion of Flexseal International, (Figure 2). A stainless steel hand auger was used to obtain sediment samples from the top one (1) foot of bottom sediment material within the floor drain structures. The samples were field screened using a Organic Vapor Meter (OVM) model 580B, and further analyzed using a portable Gas Chromatograph. The results of this sampling are as follows:

Floor Drain #	OVM Reading	G.C. Analysis
FD #1	0.0 ppm	no peaks.
FD #2	0.0 ppm	no peaks.
FD #3	5.0 ppm	1 peak, approximately 20 ppb
		of TCE.

Further investigation of the construction and design of the interior floor drain structures revealed the structures to be solid concrete sediment traps that are connected to the Monroe County Sewage System. There were no noted perforations or openings within the floor drain structures. Therefore, the contents from the floor drains do not leach into surrounding underlying soils.

An interior, currently unused, water supply cistern is located beneath the concrete slab in the Great Northern portion of the building. The cistern is constructed of concrete with no evidence of large cracks or holes. Laboratory analysis of a grab sample of the approximately two inches of water from the bottom of the cistern contained six (6) parts per billion of TCE (Refer to laboratory data sheets in Appendix 1).

EXTERIOR SAMPLING - DRYWELLS

Exterior soil sampling involved the sediment sampling of two (2) drywells (DW#1 and DW#2) and the sampling of the soils in the courtyard parking lot area near Great Northern, (Figure 2). Drywell sediment samples were collected from the top one (1) foot of bottom sediment material using a decontaminated stainless steel hand auger.

The two (2) drywell sediment samples were analyzed via headspace using

an OVM and portable Gas Chromatograph. The results of this sampling are as follows:

Drywell #	OVM Reading	Gas Chromatograph
DW #1	468 ppm	65 ppb of TCE.
DW #2	0.0 ppm	no peaks.

Both drywells are constructed as closed structures with solid bottoms which are connected to the Monroe County sewage system. Based on the above data, sediment samples were obtained from DW#1 and analyzed for disposal purposes. The analytical results of this sampling are enclosed.

Sediment samples collected from DW#2 were not submitted for laboratory analysis because the OVM and gas chromatograph readings listed above which did not suggest contamination with volatile organic compounds.

To verify that the contents within DW#1 did not effect surrounding soils, a soil sample was obtained adjacent to the drywell structure. SB #10 (4 -8 feet) revealed no volatile organic contamination above the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation's (NYSDEC) Recommended Soil Cleanup Objectives. Therefore, the contaminated sediment within drywell #1 is contained within the inside of the structure.

EXTERIOR SAMPLING - SOIL BORINGS

Zebra Environmental Ltd. was retained by AEL to obtain soil samples using a truck-mounted Geoprobe unit. To collect the soil samples, a Macro Core (MC) drive point sampler was used. The MC samplers are open tube design and measure approximately 2 inches in diameter by 44 inches long. The samplers are fitted with a removable cutting shoe and clear acetate liner. Samples were collected from 0 to 4 feet, 4 to 8 feet, and 8 to 12 feet below grade.

Twenty (20) soil samples were collected using the Geoprobe unit. The soil samples were screened in the field using the OVM. Based upon the OVM headspace reading and location of the soil samples, thirteen (13) of the samples were submitted for laboratory analysis. The locations of the soil borings, where the samples were obtained are shown in Figure 1. The soil sample numbers and associated OVM readings are as follows:

SAME	PLE#	OVM READING	SAN	MPLE#	OVM READING
SB #	#1(4 '-8')*	182 ppm	SB	#8(4'-8')*	22 ppm
SB #	#1(8'-12') *	28 ppm	SB	#9(0'-4')	10 ppm
SB #	#2(4'-8')*	24 ppm	SB	#9(4'-8')*	36 ppm
SB #	‡2(10') *	40 ppm	SB	#10(4'-8')*	5.7 ppm
SB #	#3(4'-8') *	44 ppm	SB	#11(4'-8')	0.0 ppm
SB #	#4(4'-8') *	48 ppm	SB	#12(4'-8')*	5 ppm
SB #	#5(4'-8') *	32 ppm	, SB	#13(4'-8')	1.9 ppm
SB #	#6(4'-8')	1 ppm	' SB	#14(4'-8')	0.0 ppm
SB #	<i>‡</i> 7(4'-8')	1 ppm	SB	#15(0'-4')*	0.0 ppm
SB #	#8(0'-4')*	101 ppm	SB	#15(4'-8')	0.0 ppm

^{* =} Samples submitted for laboratory analysis via EPA method 8260.

The laboratory analytical results of the soil samples submitted for analyses are summarized in Table 1. SB #8 (0-4 feet) contained elevated levels 1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene and 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene. The level of these compounds exceeded the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation's Recommended Soil Cleanup Objectives. All remaining soil samples submitted for laboratory analysis are below the NYSDEC Recommended Soil Cleanup Objectives for the analytical parameters tested.

3.0 Groundwater Investigation

The history of the groundwater conditions in the overburden monitoring wells indicate that the wells are easily purged dry or they are dry prior to sampling. Groundwater samples were obtained from two overburden monitoring wells (OW 101 and RIZ 4) and two deeper bedrock supply wells (BSW#1 and BSW#2) (Figure 2).

Subsurface geologic conditions at the site consist of clay, silts and fractured shale in the overburden. The bedrock beneath the site is mapped as the Rochester Shale Formation. This Silurian-age member of the Clinton Group is a light to dark gray, fine grained, dolomitic mudstone.

The overburden monitoring wells (OW-101 and RIZ 4) were purged of three to five well volumes prior to sampling. Samples were submitted for laboratory analysis via EPA method 8260.

Grab samples were obtained from the deeper bedrock supply wells, BSW#1 and BSW#2. The samples were obtained by use of a stainless steel bailer which was lowered to an approximate depth of three (3) feet above the bottom of each respective well. The bailer was then retracted and a sample obtained. The soil sample was analyzed via EPA method 8260. These are considered grab samples because they were not sampled following the NYSDEC protocol of removing 3 to 5 volumes of well water prior to sample collection.

Depth to water and bottom readings for both the bedrock and overburden wells are as follows:

Well_#	Depth to Water (in feet)	Depth to Bottom of Well (in feet)
BSW #1	18.90	89.90
B\$W #2	21.39	167.00*
OW-101	10.88	12.37
RIZ 4	6.14	9.36

^{*} Approximate depth

The laboratory results from both the overburden wells and bedrock wells indicate volatile organic contamination above NYSDEC's groundwater standards. Refer to Table 2 for the summary of the groundwater laboratory sample results.

Of the volatile organic compounds identified, TCE has the highest reported concentration as compared to the other analytical parameters tested. In addition to TCE, other compounds such as vinyl chloride and dichloroethene are above NYSDEC groundwater standards. These compounds are, most likely, breakdown products of TCE and PCE. The presence of these breakdown products suggests that the contamination is possibly from the W. P. Stein spill and/or from offsite source(s).

4.0 Recommendations

1. To minimize the threat of soil contamination in the vicinity of DW#1, this drywell should be cleaned out, the material should be drummed and disposed of properly. Once the disposal analyses are received, the drummed material should be removed from the site within thirty (30) days.

- 2. Access to the cistern should be prevented by welding the metal entrance doors permanently shut.
- 3. Semi-annual groundwater samples should be collected from both the overburden and deep bedrock supply wells. The analysis of this sampling will monitor the levels of volatile organic contamination present in the groundwater. Sampling will take place for two years.
- 4. A complete file search of regulatory files should be conducted for all surrounding properties, including the site itself. Special attention should be payed to DuPont, Monroe Tool & Die Co. and the automotive repair facilities in the vicinity of the 24 Seneca Avenue, as these off site locations are likely to be the source(s) of the groundwater contamination.

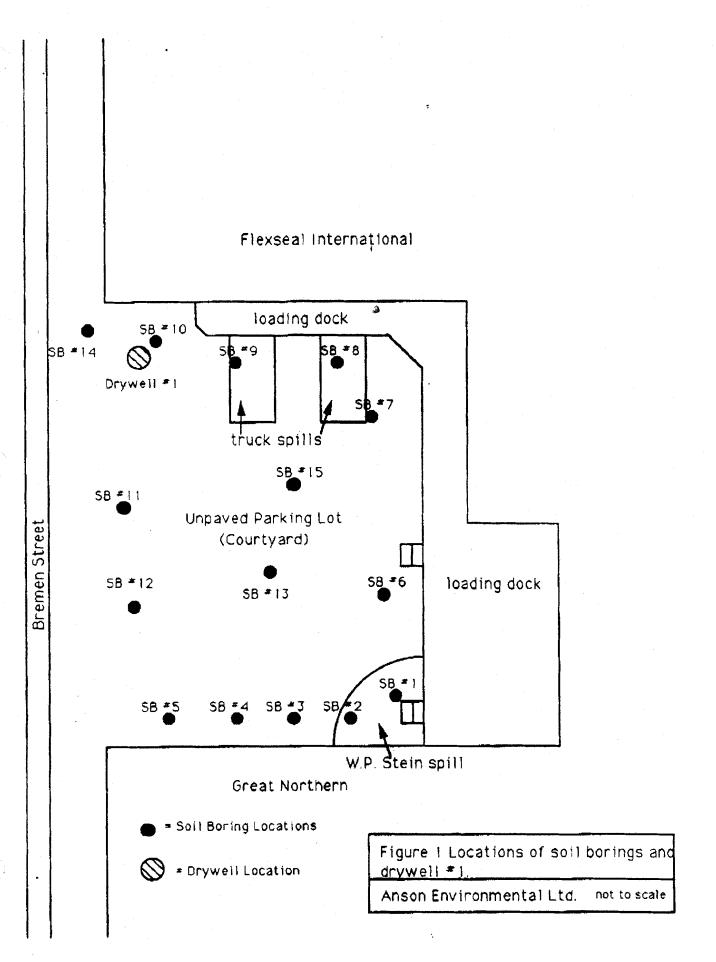
A FOIL for W.P. Stein and Sargent & Greenleaf should also be conducted to better define passed activities on site.

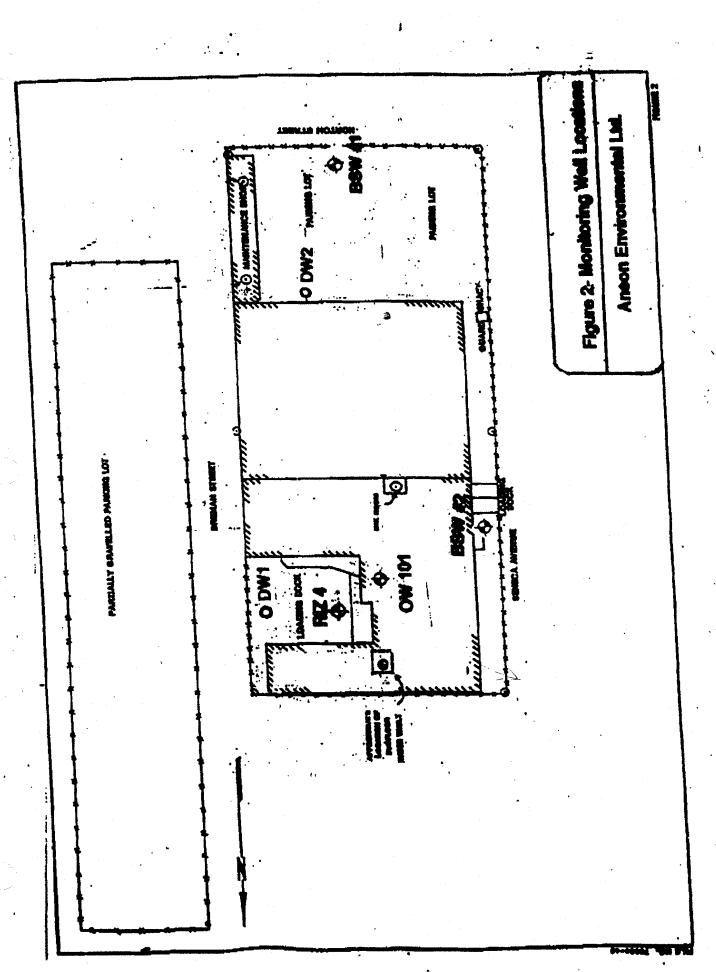
		: 														
	 															_
ed earl brahmate off -		60 EUE DI 61	rounodu													
= Pertmeter Not Date					***************************************		************					*********				
SE - bortoM (ast A93	<u> </u>							 				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
ontration Units - Ho	6 _W	······································						<u> </u>			·					
		,														
andreil a	Grai	tart	LOIL	(a) (S 00 F	(at)	Sati	11020	OC 47 1	1011	f at f	541	191	01 OI F	191	
400504	ON	ŀ	ON	L.	ON	ε	ON	an	ON.	ON	ç	ďΝ	GN.	ON	E	
enarticonsti	CIN	ON	٠	ŀ	ŒΝ	9	ON	GN	ON	+	6	٩D	QN	. ON	5	90+1
errectear	PL	-12	,	ON	an	ġ	ON .	~ ON	ON	ON	300	390	•	-cON	3	700
•	0.52	Œ	61	19	QN	BC .	\$30	ON	ON	1/6	8 \$	OFF	Er	300	El	500
p-X/yenes	ON	L	ç	L	an	er	(DK)	00\$	QN	15	53	ac.	(IN	ON:	۴L	1299
9490	t+	ŒN.	CIN	CIN	GM	ON	31	300	ON	GN	ON	GIN	ИD	OH .	QIN	\$9064
eneutri yen	010	ON .	ON	an	GN	ON	ŒΝ	006C	CIN	an	ON	ON	CIN	ON	CIN	006E
enexned(ydemh1	098	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	QN	00001	1300	(IN	GN	OW	ON	ON	ON	3190
eneznedlytlami T	580	ON	ON	ON	ON	QN.	ON.	4500	OTF	an	ON	_ QN	ON	ON	ON	2000
906209	(IN	CIN	QN	ON	ON:	ON	QN.	069	QN .	ON	ON	QN	ON	ON	ON	SN
•	61	- 11		*	ON	IZ	bl	099	ON	91	99	9/	2	an	۷١	0034
enecheoralitatio	QN	E	18	E	QN	(IN	QN	95	ON .	(IN	5		GH	54	GN	SH .
enstantial facts	 															eevitze(dO
Below Grade	(89)	(219)	(48.)	(.01)	(4.4)	(48)	(.ev)	(0,-0.)	(04,)	(.00)	(4,-8,)	(4.9.)	(4,-9.)	(4,-4,)	(.>0)	Soil Cleanup
<u></u>	1 #8 \$	M88	2468	SPRS	6488	89%	5795	6482	5482	2849	6/85	6788	28110	28812	STAGE	puemmoseH
 	!															MARDEC
ļ							well , tetre									
					9 1			Log Bulbay		***************************************						
			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			Conception	atial main		attaceff a	.,						
	.			<u> </u>	न क्यांप	- MARGINE	rada 1 Bo2	Awar? vioh	ettræaff a				ļ			

						<u> </u>					
,											
	***************************************		***************************************		************************		***********				***************************************
		1						1		1	****
										1	
										···	
								ļ		-	
								ļ	······································	 	
	-				*********		*******************		. ****** ***************		
No = Parameter Not Delected					~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~					 	
<u> </u>		······································							·	-	
USER - botheM resT A932U									***********************	-	
Concentration Units - pg/										 	
:500										1	······································
votas i notiu	t of t	102	1011	1 10 20	iai	001 ol 1	ાળા	11020	1 10 100		*****************
								03	e		
ensatieonoldahT-f.(ON	ON	S	ON	an	QN	ON.	ON	ON	ş	
amentacrolrtakii-	۵N	QN	3	ON	ON	ON	۵N	ND	ON	5	
enote	ıs	EXC	8	QN	QN	ON.	Ş١	an	ND	OS	
enastedty	ON	QN	αN	GN	ON	QN	5	an	ŒΝ	9	
Photo	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	ON	ΩN	ON	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	ON	2	ON .	۵N	S	
enementerie	ş	ON	SZ	62	*	ON.	QN	ON	ΔN	· ·	
enertieonolico	022	0CZ	1200	2400	00L1	0068	096	1400	OOLL	5	
90920	ΔN	ON.	an	ON	Z	٥N	80	99	ON	1.0	
-7.2-dichloroethene	0/1	015	099	620	2100	0072	5900	0099	006#	S	
ns-1.2-Dichloroethene	Þ	ON.	81	ON	28	ON	1E	1E	ND	S	***************************************
-Dichlorospene	GN	QN	2	ON	15	QN	52	53	ON.	S	
myl Chlorida	52	ON	9	QN.	7 9	ON.	016	046	099	<u> </u>	
Analytical Perameter	9/52/96	9/52/36	9/22/96	96/12/6	96/92/6	9136196	96/52/6	96/52/6	91/52/8	Stendarda/Criter	. 64
	101-WO	ror-wo	→ ZIU	→ 218	L# MSE	BZM NI	BZM NS	Dam 45	BZM #S	Greundweier	
	101-100	OW 101	7 210	7 218	mad	+# M-34	C# 17684	C- (0194)	C4 1903 E	MAZDEC	
					······································					Javan	
**************************************	**************	30M	well , tetesh	WAG A							
		ein lastxeli			•				·····		
	*****************		Concented	Tybri uj suo							
·	- S eldeT	to ynammus	netewbruo 12	Lebenstory	fluseA elgmei	'\$					
			1							1	`

10/22/1996

16:29





Drywell #1 Disposal Data

PAGE 13

ANSON ENVIRONMENTAL

ACCREDITED LABORATORIES, INC. VOLATILE ORGANIC ANALYSIS DATA

CASE NUMBER	M88	MATRIX	Leechace	
SAMPLE NUMBER	9618715	DILUTION FACTOR	10	
DATA FILE	>0 696 1	DATE EXTRACTED		
CLIENT HAME	AL	DATE ANALYZED	10/11/96	
FIELD TO	0H-1	ANALYZED BY	DAVE	

COMPOUND	UG/L	HDL CA	S # COMPOUND	UG/L
Dichlorodifluoromethen	. U	\$0	1,1,1,2-fetrachi proethene	U
Chiloromethane	ů .	50	m,p-Xylana	46 J
Vinel Chloride	160	30	Styrene	Ü
Bromomethane	U	50	Isopropylbensene	u ·
Chiloroethane	U U	50	Bromotorm	u ·
frichlorofluoromethane	U	50	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	u '
1, 1-Dichlargethere	Ų	50	1,2,3-frishlorapropens	U
Hethylene Chloride	u u	SÕ	n-Propyl bentene	U
trans-1,2-Dishlarsethe	ne U	50	Bromobenzene	บ
1.1-Dichloroethane	· U	50	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	U
2,2-Dichloropropene	Ú	50	2-Chioratalueme	U
sig-1,2-dichlorosthene	1000	50	4-Chlorotoluene	u
thioroform	Ŭ	50	tert-Butylbenzene	U
Bromoch Loromethane	U	50	1,2,4-Inimethylbenzene	190
1,1,1-Trichloroethene	U .	50	sec-Butylbenzane	U
1, 1-Dichloropropens	Ų .	50	prisopropyltaluene	U .
Carbon Tetrechloride	Ų	50	1,3-Dichlorobenzene	U
, a-Dichloroethane	IJ	50	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	U
Berzone	U	30	n-Butylbenzene	, u
r chloroethere	59	50	1,2-Dichtorobenzene	u
,2-0 ich loropropene	u u	50	1,2-Dibromo-3-Chiaropropend	Ľ
Bromodich Loromethane	u	50	1,2,4-Inichlorobenzene	U
p i tronomethane	Ų	50	Hexach Lorobut adi ene	υ
is 1,3-dishtaroprepen		50	Naphthalane	21 🕽
Taluene	160	50	1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	U
trans-1,3-Dichtoroprop	ene U	50	0-xylene	U
1, 2-Trichloroethane	. U	50	Acetone	200
1,1 dichteropropene	Ü	50 .	Carbon disulfide	U
retrach loroethene	Ü	50	Vinyl acetate	U ·
Ditromochloromethane	U	50	2-8utanone	υ
1,2-Dibromoethene	U .	50	4.Mathyl-2-pentanone	Ü
Ethylbenzene	Ü	50	2 · Nexanone	u
Ch torobenzene	Ú	50		
	SURROGATE COMPOUNDS	RECOVERY		
1,	2-Dichloroethene-d4	102		
70	i uene-dS	101		
∭ Br	omof Luorobenzehe	112	X 86-115 <u>OK</u>	

J - Indicates compound concentration found below MDL.
U - Indicates compound analyzed for but not detected,
D - Jindicates result is based on a dilution.

B - Indicates compound found in associated blank.

E - Indicates result exceeds highest calibration standard

PULT SEMIOULATILES ANALYSIS DATA

*** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** *		e la company i la	1	CASE AUBERT START COMPOUND COM
eol eol Methylphemol can not be	elymed for but not a lymed for but not a square delignation on a dilution.		ב כ כ כ כ כ כ כ כ כ כ	MAIRIX DILUTION FACT DATE EXIRACTE DATE ANALYZED BY ANALYZED BY (mg/l)
9 9 9 9 9 0		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		TOR 10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/1
ž Š				15/96 14/96 24/96 26/96

PAGE 15

ACCREDITED LABORATORIES, INC. RESULATED YCLP METALS INGRGANIC ANALYSIS DATA SHEET

1 16 1			
Cale #1	9908	Matrix: Leachet	
Sample #	9618715	Date Received: 09/30/9	
Field ID	DH-1		
مصاعد المماري	ASI		

;			Result	HOL	Dilution	Regulatory		Date	
	AS No.	Element	NG/L	MQ/L	Factor	Level	Hethod	Analyzed	
•		**************************************	iTe <u>sso</u> caa coce nso:	**********	1.0076 200021	**************************************	**********	10.110.104	
	7440-38-2	Arsenic	HÒ	1.00	. 1	5.00	P	10/10/96	
	7440-39-3	Berium	1,09	~.050	1	100.00	. 🟲	10/11/96	
	7440-43-9	Çedhi un	. 230	.030	1	1.00	P	10/10/96	
	7440-47-3	Chronium	NÓ	,030	1	5.00	P	10/10/96	
	7439-92-1	Leed	. 629	,300	1	5.00	Þ	10/10/96	
	7439-97-6	Mercury	NO.	.001	. 1	.20	CV	10/11/96	
	7782-49-2	Selenium	· ND	.500	1	1.00	Þ	10/10/96	
	7440-22-4	Silver	. 10	. 030	. 1	5.00	P	10/10/96	

HD - Element enalyzed for but net detected.

P - Analyzed by ICP

GV - Analyzed by Cold Vapor

F - Analyzed by GFA

A - Analyzed by flame AA

ACCREDITED LABORATORIES, INC.

Charter de Control de	9968 9618718 AFL Dif-1			Hetrias Pate Receiveds X Holetures		90/35/96 27.1	
ANAL TEE	RESULTS	HDL	UNITO	DILUTION FACTOR	METHOD RESULTS	BLANK NOL	ANALYSIS DATE
Sei C. Persent	77.9	0.10	*	•			10/11/96
Seilds, Persent Final Point	>200	80.	•,	4.			10/15/94
PH	7.84	•••	6.U.	1.			10/15/96
Cuandia Gance Sun	MD.	0.97	ma/K#	4	MD	6.20	10/00/04

10/09/94

CONCEPT PLAN

for

REDEVELOPMENT OF 24 SENECA AVENUE CITY OF ROCHESTER, MONROE COUNTY, NEW YORK

Prepared By:



Table of Contents

A .,	Background		1
В.	Opportunity		2
C.	Assessment of Current Site Condit	tions	3
D.	Remediation Approach		4
E.	Site Redevelopment Steps		5
F.	Financial Incentives to Assist in Pr	roject Development	5
G.	Action Steps		6

CONFIDENTIAL

CONCEPT PLAN FOR BROWNFIELD REDEVELOPMENT 24 SENECA AVENEUE CITY OF ROCHESTER, N.Y.

June 2002

Re: REDEVELOPMENT OF 24 SENECA AVENUE.

A. Background:

City of Rochester had listed multiple sites targeted for redevelopment. The City wishes to create opportunities for economic development and job creation and is making funding assistance available for clean up and redevelopment to achieve these goals. The site at 24 Seneca Avenue is one of such sites in the City (Attachment 1). John Lum of Ryne, Murphy & Assoc. appraised this property (1994) to be of Zero value due to the contamination problem.

Larsen Engineers is an established environmental firm with long experience in pollution control and site cleanup. Larsen Engineers is supported by its alliance partners is willing to take management responsibility for investigative remediation of contaminated sites. Larsen would assist the Owner in preparing necessary documents and submitting applications for financial assistance (Grant and /or Loans) to the City of Rochester (Attachment 2).

It should be noted that NYEDEC negotiated a Voluntary Cleanup Program with the current Owner and Anson Environmental conducted additional drilling and testing work in 1998. Unfortunately this work was not completed and funds were not reimbursed by the Owner to cover the cost to NYSDEC as indicated by the correspondence dated May 2001. NYSDEC also notified the Owner (June 2000) that the lack of progress on fieldwork and site investigation would result in termination of the Voluntary Agreement and start of proceedings to list the site in the NYS Registry of Inactive Hazardous Waste Sites (Attachment 3).

Larsen Engineers was retained by Always Fresh Pasta and requested to send a letter to the City (January 23,2002) showing their intent to clean and redevelop the site (Attachment 4). A letter of interest to purchase this property was originally conveyed to the City in August 2001. Later on, Mr. Richard Calabrese submitted a conceptual purchase offer on March 26, 2002 to Mr. Fashun Ku (Attachment 5), Commissioner of Economic Development. Following this submission, a meeting was held with the City Economic Development Office to discuss the issues related to the transfer of property for remediation & redevelopment and obtain feedback from the City. The City advised that they are interested in supporting such a project as long as the environmental liabilities are defined and documents are provided to show economic development, job retention and creation resulting from this project. This document provides the necessary conceptual level details for the City's consideration.

B. Opportunity:

This site contains a property with approximately five (5) Acres of land, located on the northeast corner of Norton Street and Seneca Avenue. It includes approximately two (2) acres of vacant lot on the east side of the buildings and parking lots. The brick building on the site contains approximately 105,000 square feet of floor space, which is rented to multiple companies. One of the renters is Always Fresh Pasta who has made significant capital improvements to this property and is interested in ownership and partnership with a local developer. The property has an annual tax of about \$16,000.00 and the estimated rental income of about \$100,000 per year. The names of the companies currently occupying the building are:

- 1. Washing Equipment Technology 20,000 square feet, 25-35 employees
- 2. Dock Enterprises- 20,000 square feet 20 employees
- 3. Jayvee Tackle 5,000 square feet, 5-6 employee
- 4. Kung Fu Karate 3,000 square feet, 3-4 employees
- 5. Individual Renters 3,600 square feet
- 6. Always Fresh Pasta 4,000 square feet

The site still has over 35,000 square feet available and Jay Speranza – Tim Mayo has indicated interest in leasing 4,000 square feet. We believe that rental of the remaining space can create 20 additional jobs and revenues based \$2.00 to \$3.00 per square foot lease rates.

It is reported that the current owner has not paid the taxes and the mortgage for many years. The past due taxes are anticipated to be over \$200,000.00. Continuing the existing condition is not in the best interest of the City and the neighborhood as this past due amount keeps increasing with no chance of recovery from current Owner. The past taxes need to be waived in order for the new Owner to make the investments in the building and clean existing contamination. The best option is to have a current Lessee /occupant purchases the property after foreclosure and starts the tax payments to the local governments immediately after property acquisition.

C. Assessment of Current Site Conditions:

It is reported that the cause of contamination was a spill of 55 gallon of solvents/ degreaser containing TCE in 1977 by W.P. Stein (metal stamping company). Highest readings were noted under the loading dock area (Riz-4) and the area under the building (OW-101) adjacent to the loading dock. The testing conducted by several companies over the years indicates natural attenuation and degradation of TCE contaminants.

Larsen Engineers has reviewed the Phase 2 Environmental Studies and visited this site several times to assess the contamination problem and evaluate practical means for cleanup during summer of 1997 and fall of 1998. Recently we reviewed some data, which was obtained under the Volunteer Cleanup Program (VCP – April 1997). We made a request to NYSDEC to review all past records to get a complete overview of site conditions. Review of the NYSDEC files was completed and copies of some documents were obtained to get an update of the investigations and findings of analytical test results.

The data in 1997 indicated that the problem was limited to the site and not extended to any adjoining property. The water yield in the monitoring wells was very low and ground water was located at approximately a 10-foot depth under the building and 6 feet under the loading dock area. The ground water flow is toward Westerly direction.

The comparison of the data over time (Attachment 6) shows that the amount of spill material was finite and is slowly reducing over time with no active enhancement to increase biodegradation rates. For example, the values (ppb) of TCE under the loading dock (spill area) were as follows:

Year	1989	1993	1996	1998	Standard
OW101	36,900	20 40 to 100 to 100	90.5	69.3	5 ppb
Riz-4	-	10,000	3,073.8	1,310	5 ppb

Note - considering the current level of the contaminants it is evident that the fear of clean up costs of over 1 Million Dollars is overly exaggerated.

D. Remediation Approach:

The contamination at this site is limited to a localized area and under six (6) to ten (10) feet of soil. The <u>risk-based approach</u> is prudent as it tries to remove the contaminant source and seals the remaining contaminants from taking any pathway to cause any health hazard to humans.

We plan to undertake a source removal & remediation approach and achieve site remediation within short time. Removal and "on site" treatment of contaminated ground water and soils will be the main part of the remediation strategy, to minimize the cost of cleanup. The vacant lot area adjacent to the building could be used for this purpose. We

Bremen Street

will also compare the "ex-situ" remediation cost with local landfill disposal charges and select the lower cost option.

Any residual contamination will be enhanced by "in-situ" bioremediation (Attachment 7). It is essential that a meeting be held with City and NYSDEC to present the cleanup objectives based on the risk based assessment. The requirements by regulatory agencies will govern the overall cost of the remediation. Pump and treatment of groundwater collected from the monitoring wells will also be evaluated to enhance the rate of reduction of TCE.

We have the team available to undertake this project on a turnkey basis and remediate the existing TCE contamination problem. The estimated conceptual budget cost (2002 Dollars) is projected to be less than \$200,000.00. It should be noted that almost four (4) years have passed since the last testing in 1998. Another set of samples will be evaluated before finalizing the work plan for site clean up.

Larsen is committed to work with the Owner and the City of Rochester to implement an economical solution, and restore this property back to a clean site with proper approvals from NYSDEC and availability of environmental insurance policy for any future environmental liability.

E. Site Redevelopment Steps:

The first step in the process is to obtain title to the property in accordance with City's process for handling such delinquent properties. In the past, the City has not taken the steps to condemn and take ownership and risk of the cleanup liability for such properties. A new process is needed to allow qualified developers to take ownership of the property after the City's condemnation process in lieu of past taxes.

We propose an alternative that the City request proposals from the interested developers for development of the specific property.

The criteria for acceptance should include:

- 1. First preference to current leaseholders of the property since they are paying rent to current owner and have more vested interests in such projects.
- 2. Higher score should be given to the proposal which identifies the remediation of the property in accordance with a work plan approved by NYSDEC.
- 3. Demonstration of financial capabilities to undertake the necessary cleanup activity and any past investments in the property to show serious intent to develop in future
- 4. The developers should be required to indicate economic development potential, new job creation and projected tax revenues for the City.

Upon receipt of the responses after the RFP process, the City can short list and negotiate with the top rated proposal the terms and schedule of clean up. Once a letter of intent to purchase the site is executed, the City could complete the process of condemnation with the stipulation that property ownership will transfer to the selected developer at a predetermined cost. The cost of the property should be discounted to take into account the remediation costs and the additional improvements made to the building and parking lots to enable full occupancy of the available space.

BAP COURT CROSER
BCRLF

»LOAN »VCA

 $\sqrt{c}A$

F. Financial Incentives to Assist in Project Development:

Since the lending institution do not lend against such properties, it would help expedite the project if the City made available matching grants 50% to conduct field investigation and remediation activity on the site. The source of these funds would be the Brownfield Revolving Loan Fund established for such purposes (Attachment 2).

The Developer would ask for grant and /or loan funds to study and clean the site from the City on a reimbursement basis. This application would include firm schedule to complete the work and projected payment schedules.

G. Action Steps:

This concept plan is prepared to provide an overview and define the roles and responsibilities of each party to achieve the goal of Brownfield Redevelopment. Always Fresh Pasta, a current Leaseholder of the property (24 Seneca Avenue) is interested in starting the project immediately after approval by the City.

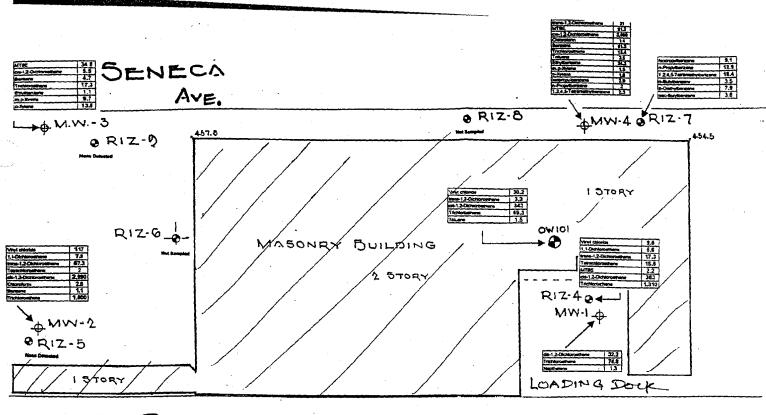
A follow up meeting with the City would be beneficial to discuss this plan and provide any additional information.

Respectfully Submitted By:

S. Ram Shrivastava, P.E.

List of Attachments:

- 1. Site Plan
- 2. Potential Funding sources City / EPA
- 3. Letter from NYSDEC June 2000 to Gerald S. Kraemer
- 4. Letter from Larsen Engineers January 23, 2002 to the City
- 5. Letter from Richard Calabrese March 26, 2002
- 6. Test Summary from past Investigations
- 7. Example article on TCE bioremediation



BREMEN

e RIZ-1

@ R12-2

PARKING LOT 2 Acres+

SITE PLAN









Economic Development Department

City Hall, Room 005A 30 Church Street

Rochester, N Y 14614-1290

(716) 428-6808 FAX (716) 428-6042 TDD/Voice 232-3260

PRE-DEVELOPMENT GRANT PROGRAM

l. Purpose

The program's objective is to attract developers and firms to underutilized land or buildings that will lead to economic development in the city. This is accomplished by providing grants or matching grants to be used for environmental investigations, audits, architectural, engineering or market studies within designated areas.

Priority will be given to those projects which provide the greatest economic benefit consistent with the City's economic development goals.

II. **Eligibility Requirements**

Location and Property Use a)

Development sites must be located in industrial or commercial zones in the city of Rochester. The proposed development plan for the site must be a use that is property tax producing. Properties or uses that are in violation of Federal, State, County or City codes, ordinances or laws, are ineligible for the grant program. The property owner is required to provide written consent for the investigation.

Applicant b)

The applicant may be a corporation, partnership or sole proprietorship who either owns or has submitted a legally executed purchase offer for the property.

c) **Eligible Activities**

Following are acceptable uses of program funds:

- Environmental audits including Phase I and Phase II investigations and associated legal costs excluding environmental clean-up costs.
- Subsoil and geotechnical investigations
- Architectural studies
- Engineering studies
- Market feasibility studies



EPA Distributes \$21.5 million in Brownfields Grants

WASHINGTON, DC, May 6, 2002 (ENS) - The governments in 17 states will receive a total of \$21.5 million in grants from the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency to restore Brownfields sites. At a ceremony at an Oakland County, Michigan Brownfield site Friday, Whitman said, "This money will go to help communities turn neighborhood eyesores into community assets, much like what is going on here at this site.

Brownfields are abandoned, idled, or under used industrial and commercial facilities where expansion or redevelopment is complicated by real or perceived environmental contamination.

One million dollars of this year's funding is going to the state of Kansas for the cleanup of numerous small Brownfields scattered across the state. Kansas, unlike many heavily industrialized states, has an abundance of undeveloped land that is attractive to developers who have moved in, built a factory and moved out, leaving a mess.

Municipalities throughout the state are making investments in the redevelopment of their historical central cores. The contamination left behind is often discovered late in a property transaction, which delays or stops such projects.

Access to low interest loans for municipalities and other qualified applicants to conduct cleanups could increase participation in the state Voluntary Cleanup and Property Redevelopment Program. Kansas will offer these loans in hopes that successful cleanups conducted with the use of the loans will encourage private lending institutions to reevaluate their policies and provide financial assistance for environmental cleanups.

"Brownfields restoration is a win-win for everyone," Whitman said, "from the children who have new places to play when a Brownfield is turned into a ball field, to the parents who have new jobs when a Brownfield becomes the site of a new office building or a retail store."

The grants are awarded under EPA's Brownfields Revolving Loan Fund program to capitalize state and local programs that in turn provide no interest or low interest loans to businesses to carry out cleanup activities at Brownfields properties. Federal capitalization of these loan programs provides necessary resources that enable state and local governments to produce or leverage billions of dollars in other public and private sector funding to revitalize economically depressed communities.

To date, EPA has awarded 143 Brownfields Revolving Loan Fund grants to 39 states and the District of Columbia totaling almost \$91 million. For every dollar of federal money spent on Brownfields cleanup activities, cities and states produce or leverage \$2.48 in private investment. The EPA Brownfields program has leveraged over \$4 billion in public and private investments.

The EPA Brownfields website offers information about success stories, conferences, partnerships and regional initiatives. http://www.epa.gov/brownfields/topics.htm





ENGINEERS
PLANNERS
SCIENTISTS
SURVEYORS

January 23, 2002

Dana Brunett, Manager of Industrial Development City of Rochester - Department of Economic Development Room 005A 30 Church Street Rochester, New York 14614

Re: 24 Seneca Avenue Redevelopment Proposal

Dear Mr. Brunett:

We have been instructed by Mr. Jimmy Salamone to write you and request a meeting to discuss the above property.

Larsen Engineers had been retained by Mr. Salamone to assist him in the potential purchase of the property, part of which he currently rents. Our role is to present potential remediation alternatives, costs estimates and implement site clean up tasks.

This site is located in the City of Rochester at 24 Seneca Avenue. Past correspondence from DEC has identified this voluntary clean up site as No. V00151-8 under Agreement No. B8-0497-97-03. We are currently reviewing past documents, which include Phase 1 or 2 studies, monitoring wells, analytical testing results, relevant correspondence, cost estimates and site maps.

Mr. Salamone intends to remediate this site and convert it into a clean site with tax revenues for the community while improving the neighborhood. He is prepared to invest in the cleanup and rehabilitation of this property as soon as he receives the title with no past tax or related liens or liabilities.

We would appreciate it if you would meet with us to discuss this proposal and identify how the City may be able to assist Mr. Salamone.

If you have any questions, or if you require additional information regarding this matter, please call. Thank you in advance for your cooperation and assistance in this matter.

Very truly yours,

8. Ram Shrivastava, P.E.

President / CEO

Jimmy Salamone

LAW OFFICES OF

ELLIOTT, STERN & CALABRESE, LLP

ONE EAST MAIN STREET ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14614

TELEPHONE (585) 232-4724 FAX (585) 232-6674 MAR 2 7 2002

March 26, 2002

N ENGINE

Mr. R. Fashun Ku
Commissioner of Economic Development Department
City of Rochester
City Hall
30 Church Street, Room 005A
Rochester, New York 14614

RE: Purchase of Property at 24 Seneca Avenue

Dear Fashun:

Please be advised that I represent Always Fresh Pasta and Alice Salamone, who are tenants at property at 24 Seneca Avenue, Rochester, New York. The present owner of the property is in bankruptcy and has not paid any City or County taxes. The property presently is contaminated and has environmental issues. My client has a conceptual proposal for the redevelopment of 24 Seneca Avenue and this letter is written to you to outline his plan and objectives in hope that he can work with the City to accomplish this and put the property back on the tax rolls.

- A. Objective- Purchase the property at 24 Seneca Avenue via foreclosure auction and redevelop it after cleaning the existing contamination and transform the site back to a tax-generating site.
- B. Potential Owner Always Fresh Pasta and additional partners. This company intends to purchase the property and with the necessary funding for the environmental cleanup.
- C. Time Schedule My client is ready to move forward after the City accepts this offer. It is anticipated that the cleanup investigations will begin in the summer of 2002 and remediation completed by December of 2003.
- D. Conceptual offer-
 - 1. The City should allow us to conduct some field-tests and make the final formal offer after confirming that the site conditions and subsurface level of contaminants is within our anticipated range.

ATTACHMENT - Ja

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation Division of Environmental Remediation, Region 8

6274 East Avon-Lima Road, Avon, New York 14414-9519

Phone: (716) 226-2466 • FAX: (716) 226-8696

Website: www.dec.state.ny.us



Certified Mail Return Receipt Requested

June 26, 2000

Mr. Gerald S. Kramer 24 Seneca Avenue, Inc. 24 Seneca Avenue Rochester, New York 14621

Dear Mr. Kramer:

RE:

Voluntary Investigation/Cleanup 24 Seneca Avenue a.k.a Flexseal Voluntary Agreement #B8-0497-97-03

As you are aware, 24 Seneca Avenue Inc. signed a voluntary agreement for investigation and cleanup of the referenced site. The Department received a letter stating the supplemental investigation would be completed in April 2000. Subsequent conversations with you and Mr. Dean Anson of Anson Environmental indicated the work was not completed but you were still interested in proceeding with the voluntary investigation. Furthermore, you stated that due to cash flow problems it would not be possible for you to proceed with the investigation until later this year.

Because of your repeated statements of limited cash flow, the Department has accepted a phased approach to investigation and remediation of this site at a pace that suited your cash flow. Based upon the site data to date, the Department believes there is a significant source of contamination on-site and a cleanup will be required. Furthermore, it does not seem apparent that you will be able to complete the investigation nor cleanup the site in a timely manner. If the remaining fieldwork for the voluntary investigation cannot be initiated within 30 days, the Department will terminate the voluntary agreement and proceed with listing the site in the Registry of Inactive Hazardous Waste sites.

If you have any questions, please contact me at (716)226-5360.

Sincerely,

Todd M. Caffoe, P.E.

Environmental Engineer 2

Division of Environmental Remediation

CC:

M.J. Peachey

A. English

G. Bailey

LABORATORY ANALYTICAL RESULTS SUMMARY 24 SENECA AVENUE ROCHESTER, NEW YORK

Sample Number	Soil Sample Depth	1,2-DCE	TCE	PERC	CHLOR
B101 S2	9.0 ft.	0.035	0.0114	ND	ND
B101 S4	12.0 ft.	0.941	2.09	0.0298	0.0173
B102 S1	1.0-1.5 ft.	0.0079	0.342	ND	ND
B102 S3	7.5-8.0 ft.	ND	0.0188	ND	ND
→>(ov101	Groundwater	30.6	36.9	ND :	· ND
NYSDEC CRITERIA FOR GROUNDWATER		0.05 (GUIDANCE VALUE)	0.01 (STANDARD)	NA NA	NA
USEPA HEALTH BASED CRITERIA FOR SOIL		12.0	64.0	140.0	110.0

Notes:

- 1. All concentrations reported in parts per million (ppm).
- Abbreviation are as follows:

1,2-DCE - 1,2-dichlroethene
TCE - trichloroethene
PERC - tetrachloroethene
CHLOR - chloroform

- 3. ND Not Detected
- 4. NA Not Available
- 5. See References at end of report text for NYSDEC and USEPA criteria sources.

JAN 1993 RIZZO DATA DRAFT

			POSITIVE LABO	RATORY ANALY	ABLE 3 YSES RESULTS URTY 1993	FOR GROUND	VATER			
RIzzo Sample I.D. Lab Sample I.D. Well Number	SCR-RIZI- GW-101 L9300890-05 RIZ-1	SCR-RIZ2- GW-102 L9300890-06 RIZ-2	SCR-RIZ3- GW-103 L9300890-07 RIZ-3	SCR-RIZ4- GW-104 L9300890-08 RIZ-4	SCR-RIZO- GW-1D L9300890-12 RIZ-4 (Dup)	SCR-RIZ5- GW-105 L9300890-09 RIZ-5	SCR-RIZ7- GW-107 L9300890-10 RIZ-7	SCR-RIZ0- GW-2D L9300890-13 RIZ-7 (Dup)	SCR-RIZ9- GW-109 L9300890-11 RIZ-9	Comparison Standard/ Guideline
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (mg/l)	1.8	ND	1.3	ND	0.9	2.1	6.1	NA	1.7	15 ¹
Volatile Organic Compounds (142/1)										
Benzene	1.0	ND	ИD	ND	ДN	7.5	ND	NA	. 2.6	0.72
Cis-1,2-dichloroethene	ND	ЙD	ND	ND	2,500	ND	ND	NA	ND	70 ³
Ethylbenzene	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.2	DИ	NA	ND	700³
Toluene	1.9	МD	1.7	ND	ND	11	ND	NA	3.5	1,0003
Trichloroethene	ИD	MD	מא	10,000	9,700	ND	ND	NA	ND	53
Xylenes	1.2	ND	ND	ND	ND	6.6	ИD	NA	3.5	10,0003
13 Priority Pollutant Dissolved Metals (mg/l)									•	
Nickel	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND	ND	.039	0.1
Selenium ,	. NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND	ND	.005	.012

NA Not analyzed

ND None detected above the method detection limit

1 NYSDEC maximum allowable concentration for the discharge of oil & grease to groundwater

2 NYSDEC water quality standard

3 EPA maximum contaminant level

The analytical laboratory results were compared to the NYSDEC Class GA Ambient Water Quality Standards and Guidance Values (NYSDEC Division of Water, October 1993). The NYSDEC defines Class GA groundwater as a groundwater resource with a best usage as a source of potable water. The compounds detected which exceeded the NYSDEC Class GA standards, the well where the exceeded was found, the concentration of the detected compounds that exceeded the NYSDEC Class GA standards, and the NYSDEC Class GA standard are presented below

GZ\

Compound	NYSDEC Class GA Standard (ppb)	Concentration (ppb)	Monitoring Well	
Trichloroethene	5.0	3,073.8	RIZ-4	4
Trichloroethene	5.0	20.6	RIZ-8	
Trichloroethene	5.0	90.5	OW-101	4
Tetrachloroethene	5.0	9.4	RIZ-8	
Vinyl Chloride	2.0	15.9	OW-101	

6.00 SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

Groundwater sampling was conducted at the Flexseal International Packaging Corporation facility at 24 Seneca Avenue in Rochester, New York to evaluate current groundwater conditions at the Site. The groundwater sampling activities included conducting an existing well condition survey, air monitoring, depth to groundwater measurements, LNAPL and DNAPL check at each well, groundwater sampling, and laboratory analysis by Paradigm Environmental Services, Inc.

Based on the data collected as part of this groundwater sampling event, it is apparent that the following VOCs are present in the groundwater at the Site: Trichloroethene (TCE), Tetrachloroethene, 1,1,1-Trichloroethane, and Vinyl Chloride. The concentrations of these compounds, with the exception of 1,1,1-Trichloroethane, exceed New York State Department of Environmental Conservation Class GA Ambient Water Quality Standards and Guidance Values in some wells.

F:\NETWORK\19095\GWSMPLE2.DOC

Environmental Testing Laboratories, Inc.

208 Route 109, Farmingdale, NY 11735 · Fax: 516-249-8344 · Phone: 516-249-1456

ANALYSIS REPORT - EPA SW 846 8260B

08/10/98

Project

24 Seneca Avenue 24 Seneca Avenue Rochester, NY

Manager: Jeff Bohlen

Custody Document H3243

Received: 07/30/98 5:05 PM

Sampled by: Jeff Bohlen

Job Number:

Sample 7

Custody: H3243

Collected: 07/28/98 12:15 PM

Type: Grab Matrix: Liquid

Analysis Information

Analyzed: 08/05/98

Remarks: See Case Narrative

Location: Riz-4 ←

Remarks:

Analyte	Concentration	<u>Units</u>	Dilution	MDL	<u>Units</u>
Dichlorodifluoromethane	<0.88	ppb	1	0.88	ppb
Chlorodifluoromethane	<0.46	ppb	1	0.46	ppb
Chloromethane	<0.60	ppb	1	0.60	ppb
Vinyl chloride	9.6	ppb	1	0.45	ppb
Bromomethane	< 0.66	ppb	1	0.66	ppb
Chloroethane	<0.62	ppb	1	0.62	ppb
Trichlorofluoromethane	<0.45	ppb	1	0.45	ppb
1,1,2-Trichlorotrifluoroethane	< 0.43	ppb	. 1	0.43	ppb
1,1-Dichloroethene	5.6	ppb	1	0.48	ppb
Acetone	<1.79	ppb	. 1	1.79	ppb
Carbon disulfide	<0.27	ppb	1	0.27	ppb
Methylene chloride	<0.30	ppb	1	0.30	ppb
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	17.3	ppb	1	0.28	ppb
Methyl t-butyl ether	2.2	ppb	1	0.23	ppb
1,1-Dichloroethane	<0.18	ppb	1	0.18	ppb
2,2-Dichloropropane	<0.41	ppb	1	0.41	ppb
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	363		25	8.5	ppb
2-Butanone	<2.06	ppb	1	2.06	ppb
Bromochloromethane	<0.30	ppb	1	0.30	ppb
Chloroform	<0.26	ppb	1	0.26	ppb
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	<0.31	ppb	1	0.31	ppb
Carbon tetrachloride	<0.35	ppb	1	0.35	ppb
1,1-Dichloropropene	<0.83	ppb	1	0.83	ppb
Benzene	<0.43	ppb	1	0.43	ppb
1,2-Dichloroethane	<0.19	ppb	7	0.19	ppb
Trichloroethene	1310	ppb ←	25	6.8	ppb
1,2-Dichloropropane	<0.27	ppb	1	0.27	ppb

ppb=ug/L, ug/Kg; ppm=mg/L, mg/Kg; ND=Not Detected; B=in blank; NA=Not Analyzed; MDL=Method Member Detection Limit; nd=Not Determined; E=Quantitated Above Calibration; IDL=Instrument Detection Limit. Sample based on dry weight basis; Air MDLs based on 1 L of sample. ELAP Cert #10969.

tyree Organization 208 Route 109, Farmingdale, NY 11735 · Fax: 516-249-8344 · Phone: 516-249-1456

ANALYSIS REPORT - EPA SW 846 8260B

Type: Grab

Matrix: Liquid

08/10/98

Project

24 Seneca Avenue 24 Seneca Avenue Rochester, NY

Manager: Jeff Bohlen

Custody Document H3243

Received:

07/30/98 5:05 PM

0.31

0.35

0.83

0.43

0.19

0.27

0.27

ppb

ppb

ppb

ppb

ppb

ppb

ppb

В

Sampled by:

Jeff Bohlen

Job Number:

Sample 11

Custody: H3243

Collected: 07/28/98 12:50 PM

Location: OW-101

1,1,1-Trichloroethane

Carbon tetrachloride

1,1-Dichloropropene

1,2-Dichloroethane

1,2-Dichloropropane

Trichloroethene

Benzene

Analysis Information

Analyzed: 08/05/98

Remarks: See Case Narrative

emarks:						
Anaiyte	Concentration	<u>Units</u>	Dilution	MDL	<u>Units</u>	
Dichlorodifluoromethane	<0.88	ppb	1	0.88	ppb	
Chlorodifluoromethane	<0.46	ppb	1.	0.46	ppb	
Chloromethane	<0.60	ppb	1	0.60	ppb	
Vinyl chloride	30.2	ppb	1	0.45	ppb	
Bromomethane	<0.66	ppb	1	0.66	ppb	
Chloroethane	<0.62	ppb	1	0.62	ppb	
Trichlorofluoromethane	<0.45	ppb	1	0.45	ppb	
1,1,2-Trichlorotrifluoroethane	<0.43	ppb	1	0.43	ppb	
1,1-Dichloroethene	<0.48	ppb	. 1	0.48	ppb	
Acetone	<1.79	ppb	1	1.79	ppb	
Carbon disulfide	<0.27	ppb	1	0.27	ppb	
Methylene chloride	<0.30	ppb	· 1	0.30	ppb	
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	3.3	ppb	1 .	0.28	ppb	
Methyl t-butyl ether	<0.23	ppb .	1 .	0.23	ppb	
1,1-Dichloroethane	<0.18	ppb	1	0.18	ppb	
2,2-Dichloropropane	<0.41	ppb	1	0.41	ppb	
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	343	ppb	10	3.4	ppb	
2-Butanone	<2.06	ppb	1	2.06	ppb	
Bromochloromethane	<0.30	ppb	1	0.30	ppb	
Chloroform	<0.26	daa	1	0.26	ppb	

ppb

ppb

ppb

ppb

ppb

ppb

ppb <

ppb=ug/L, ug/Kg; ppm=mg/L, mg/Kg; ND=Not Detected; B=in blank; NA=Not Analyzed; MDL=Method Detection Limit; nd=Not Determined; E=Quantitated Above Calibration; IDL=Instrument Detection Limit. rhel sample based on dry weight basis; Air MDLs based on 1 L of sample. ELAP Cert #10969.

< 0.83

< 0.43

< 0.19

69.3

<0.27

rganization

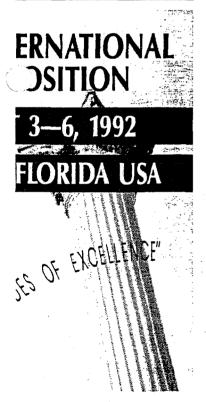
in capital will be required for new distribution systems including pumping stations for each 1,000 acre feet per year of reclaimed water. Assuming a facility fe of 20 years and a 9 percent interest re, the amortized cost of the distribu-

tion system is about \$300 per acre foot. excluding operation and maintenance.

"Evolution of Tertiary Treatment Requirements in California." By Takashi Asano and George Tchobanoglous, Department of Civil Engineering, University of California, at Davis; and David Richard and Ronald W. Crites, Nolte and Associates, Sacramento, California. Water Environment & Technology, February 1992.

TCE Bioremediation

Cleanup techniques used to remove volatile organic contaminants from groundwater are usually confined to air stripping and carbon adsorption. The procedures, however, do not eliminate the contamination from the environment. They simply transfer it to another media, such as air and land. An alternative approach is bioremediation, by which contaminants biodegrade in either a surface bioreactor or in the contaminant plume. Pollution of other media in the environment is thus prevented. This alternative approach has worked with trichloroeth-



PUBLIC WORKS for June, 1992

ylene (TCE). TCE has a maximum contaminant level designated by the Safe Drinking Water Act as 5 µg/L. For groundwaters contaminated with TCE in concentrations higher than the maximum contaminant level, bioremediation-in situ or in a reaction vessel-is feasible. In situ bioremediation involves the controlled management of microbial processes. The systems use aerobic processes and introduce oxygen, nutrients, and sometimes specific microorganisms to the groundwater strata. To do this, in situ treatment requires a permeable subsurface to allow rapid oxygen and nutrient transport and contaminant degrading microorganisms. There are two approaches: pumping the contaminated groundwater to the surface and passing it through a surface treatment unit, amending it with nutrients and oxygen and reinjecting it into the subsurface through an injection well upstream from the groundwater strata; or directly stimulating microbiological activity in the aquifer using direct injection. TCE was detected in groundwater beneath a California manufacturing facility that used TCE in its production process. The in situ bioremediation of the contaminated groundwater was performed using the latter approach. This article describes that procedure. It was necessary to understand the hydrology of the site and flow of groundwater and quality. An investigation of the site in question showed three major hydrostratigraphic units: the upper aquifer, a clay zone, and a lower aquifer. Local domestic wells tap the shallow permeable unit of the upper aquifer. Large capacity wells, such as that used by the plant, also draw water mostly from the upper aquifer, but from the deep, more permeable zone. The groundwater flows horizontally beneath the site under an average gradient of 8 x 10-4 ft per ft. In addition, there is a significant downward flow in the shallow silty sand to the thick gravelly sand unit under a gradient range from 1 to 4 x 10-4 ft per ft. Both the shallow and deep units of the upper aquifer contain excessive concentrations of TCE. The sand layers within the clay zone also have small quantities of TCE. Although the source has been removed, the TCE contamination in the upper aquifer has become widely dispersed. A two-phase pilot program was undertaken to test the feasibility of in situ TCE biodegradation. The pilot program was conducted near a plant production well having a withdrawal rate of 200 gpm. A tapline was installed downstream of a carbon unit to convey water to an aeration column and a nutrient and bacteria feed system. From that point, the water was conveyed into the lower permeable layer of the upper aquifer through the injection well. In Phase 1, TCE-free water containing a sodium chloride tracer was injected. In Phase 2, the injected substances consisted of oxygen, nutrients.

PUBLIC WORKS for June, 1992

and a bacterial strain-Pseudomonas cepacia. The bacterium is known to degrade TCE. The purpose of the tracer was to determine groundwater velocity and the effect of dilution on TCE concentrations. The issue of dilution is a key point in verifying the validity of the in situ biotreatment. TCE values were plotted against conductivity to establish correlation between TCE and salt concentration. An increase in conductivity would parallel the ingress of the injection water. If dilution is occurring, an increase in TCE levels could be expected to correspond with an increase in conductivity. In the test, no evidence of dilution was seen in the test wells. In contrast, an overall reduction of 95 percent in TCE values was achieved in the subsequent biological test. Adding oxygen to the feed maintained high levels of oxygen during the test period, ensuring the treatment under aerobic conditions. After 24 hours of feed, TCE concentrations in the downgradient well had dropped from 2500 to 466 µg/L. Sixteen hours later, the concentration fell below 200. The data indicate a substantial decrease in TCE resulting from the pilot treatment. The effect of treatment continued after terminating the feed. This phenomenon is consistent with the plate-count data which showed that the bacterial strain did not reach monitoring wells until the day before feed termination. Pilot sca. biodegradation in cont water was thus successf The pilot test proved removed from ground degradation. The rap are encouraging since under the right condit nant plume can be sig within a short time fi

"TCE Bioremediatic Mahaffey, Michael I Kinsella, respectively. technology developm biologist, and vice p tions, Ecova Corpo Washington; and Ge plied Geoscience, Washington. Water Technology, Februar

Controlling Noci

Nocardia, the mos tous organism in act has been associated foaming. The effec conditions on Nocal been investigated ext authors (Jenkins) and that increasing temp 68 °F increased the p mean cell residence that a further tempe

Forget Tubgrinders, Crushers, Hogs, Tree Harvesters, Chip Stumpeaters, Composters and I







CUTTER DRUM SIZING CONCAVE WITH LOCKOUT WITH VARIOUS PUSH RAM SHEARBAR A MAXIGRIND 9100

Originally built to grind 9100 makes shingles, demo deb ous waste, carcass ash, railroad ties. even allows compa

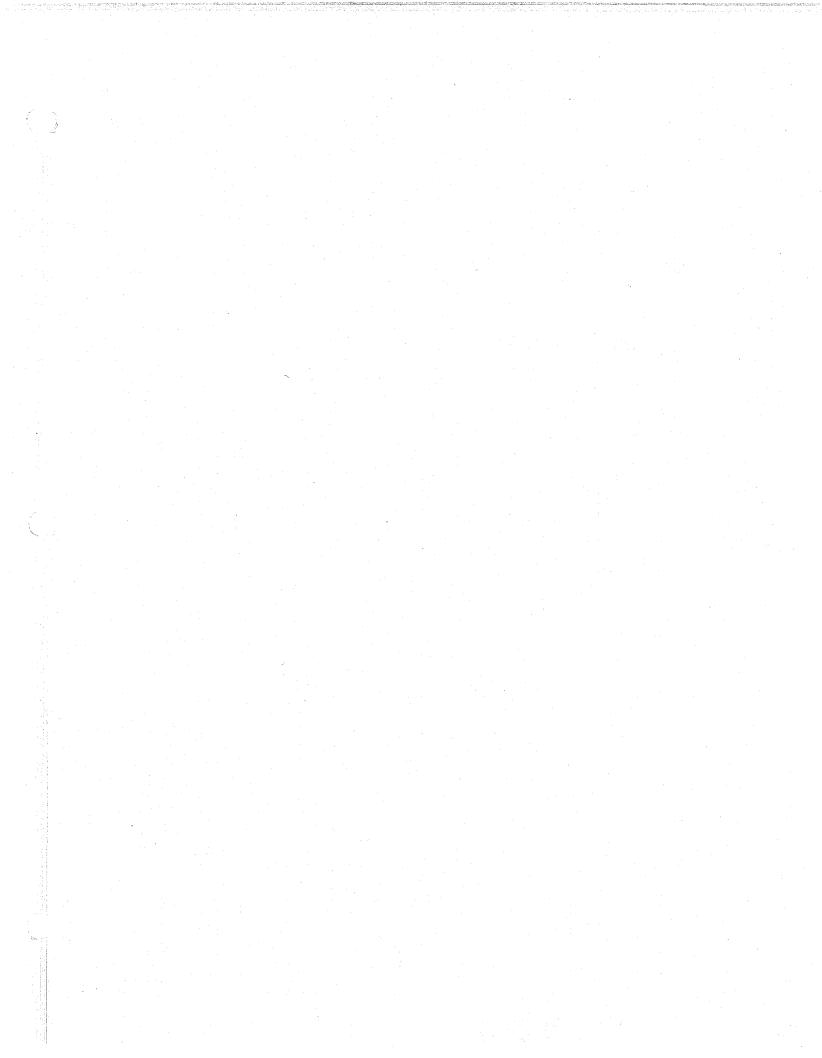
If you need recover to (it...profit • 3 time: • 1/2 the

1/4 th€

IF YOU LIKE THOSE NUMBERS...CA in and some state of the annual control of the source of t

4

For details circ



#24 SENECA AVENUE T.A. # 091,630-01-011

All that tract or parcel of land situate in the City of Rochester, County of Monroe, State of New York, more particularly known and described as Lots 3 through 26 of the Erion & Gilbert Company, Inc. Subdivision, dated March 1917 and filed in the Monroe County Clerk's Office in Liber 40 of Maps, Page 8.

Said Lots front 415.82 feet on the east side of Seneca Avenue, 159.29 feet on the north side of Norton Street, 553. 83 feet on the west side of Bremen Street and 238.98 feet along the northerly line of said parcel, containing 2.79 acres, more or less.

Subject to covenants, easements or restrictions of record, if any.

Being part of the same premises conveyed to 24 Seneca Avenue, LC by a deed filed January 1, 1990 in Liber 7837, Page 239.

August 30, 2005
G:\DIV\MAPS\DESC\REGULAR\N-Z\SENECA24.wpd

:			THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TW	_
	The the transfer of the minutes of	IJ	- 71-	11
	THIS INDIVITURE, mode the / the part of Charle together und thought and of wenter	1.	W (_	えく
	BUTTON THEORY IL I Stage of acost my spacecase, there is the			
		,		
	barty of print part and Southful Maines realising at The	-		
	26 Jalean Place Pohetth Medidal and Mail amor seident at the	<u>. </u>		
	some place. To the second our factions that the second our	-		
	Better month, that the mid part & of the first part for and in consideration of the month acres Delical \$1.50	, -	-	
	harful money of the United States, wind by the mid part, excel the second part,			
_		•	* **	
	do hereby grant and release unto the said Dart for of the second part thresholm and assigns forever ALL THAT TRACT OR PARCEL OF		· · •••į	
	L'AND strent in the County of Biomarch and New York		فندد	
	Essen and Soldmanished as dota 17 Section I new Tract so misco	1		
 -	The state of the s	<i>≅</i> 7		
	Les Silver Cornell for James I Spakane, such IST Ver. 17 in Lifty (5)	y_{+-}	· ·	
	flet front on the Botth side of Umbrote Street was rune back the	<u>.</u>		
	James windly as the Land Oak hundred twenty four (124) feet to		ì	
	Test teller	<i>i</i> .	→	
	a Desig The same presured assected to the party of the fine	4.		
	post by dead recorded in thorno Country Clinty and in liber			
	1.045 Ast Deeds at page 424. This consumed it made and		1	
•		p=:	1	
~	- Accepted subject to be mortgage held by the now york baptice		·- •	
	chains for Mondayal Education, in the sum of Charle forty		_ ;	
	Hundred (# 3500.00) Dollars, which motioned the parties of the		1	
			- 1	
	seesed pfill assume and agree to pay take part of the purchase	~· ·	- 1	
٠ _	fired hereof		-1	
	<u></u>	_	1	
		•	1	
	procedure the company of the company	•	- 4	
	en la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la		3	
			j	
		•		
	the contract of the contract o		- 1	
	and the contract of the contra	•		
		•	į.	
٠	the state of the s		. 4	
•			1	
	والمرابع والمرابع والمرابع والمرابع والمرابع والمرابع والمرابع والمرابع والمرابع والمرابع والمرابع والمرابع والمرابع			
	To Have and of the springerances and all the estate and rights of the said part of the first part, in and to said promises. To Have and to House the shore creeked premises with the said part closed for the second part, the said assigns forcer,			
-	And the said former part of the second part is constructed to the said part of the country part as follows:	•	••₽	
•	First That the part of the first part action of the told premiers in the simply and her good right to correct the same			
	First Sugar That the partice of the second more shall quirtly enjoy the said promises.		1	
	Dist the said printing and free from from the ambrance.			
	Here I all the past of the first part of the first part of the first part of the formation.		~ੂ	
٠.	Decreed Direct That the said Mary a Large will forget warrant the title to said promises.	•	差	
	IN WITHRES WHEREOF, the said part of the first pure has a hereupto set the hand and well the day and year first above written.	•		
	The many Dissipation and			
	Mary a. Lenge [L.S.]			
	(5.5)			
	U. S. St. [E-S.]			
	START .			
	STATE OF REW YORK		<u> </u>	
	Geordage 1		₹.	
	OCAC COUNTY OF MICHIGAN ASS.			
	Villagen East Dignacust			
	Ginetian			
	On this 14 th day of Class is in the property many property and Observation		屬	
	before me the saberiber personally appeared Warre Carego	•		
	1 07 1 6			
	to me personally largers, to be the same person described in and who executed the within descreaming instrument, and office severally		- 2	
	to the personally known, to be the same person described in and who executed the within the range in personal acknowledged to me that S he executed the same.			
	State of Hear fort County of Prandance 35:		3	
	Different in Miles of the Country of fronders and of the Killy ince			
	"throw of the windle state and the differ theight willy of the dell, all thelps which they they	<u> </u>		
• • •	A Grand briber range is subscribed to the Certificate of the proof or action will frame of the	<i>a</i> .	=	
	acquired trechement ogget thereon million was at the thome of the bong such belong a alternational acquired to the grant of the property of the grant of the property of the first and for the grant of the property of the property of the transfer of the tr	tie,	=	
	adjunct, a Molary Prefix in and for the Courty of anondada, profilery in The east bout. Chroniquioned to take the space, and further that I want to take the space, and further that I want to take the space, and burther that I want to take the stary, and burther that I want to the handwilling of such horary, and burther	Źi,		
	that I came nell asymmeted with the handewilling of select notary, not being			
	believe that the signature to the said cartificated of proof a achieveled govern	(÷ -	- #	
	Approximent and aroun and fully afthrised to take the afrance, and furthe that I carry mell acquainted with the handwilling of such hotory, and world believe that the signature to the said cartificated of first or achieved against a formal and affined the sea	E.		
_	and the said bloom to make the thirty that the said the said to be a first the said to be a first the said the	Ţ.,		
	of the said board and knowly, the 14 day of light arthur G. Mond Clerk	,	3	
	Age 46_			
	A true copy of the original equanded on the 15 th. day of Olarit 10 20 at 4: o'clock P. M., and examined,		. 🚾	
٠.	A true copy of the original enerthed on the / J the day of Chart 10 90 at 4: o'clock U. M., and extended,		_	

Made the

December 76 DEC 27 PM

Alneteen Hundred and Seventy-six

Refureen SARGENT & GREENLEAF, INC.

a corporation organized under the laws of the State of New York, having its office at 1 Security Dr., Nicholasville, Kentucky

> party of the first part, and

ROBERTS WESLEYAN COLLEGE, an educational institution, chartered by the Board of Regents of the State of New York, 2301 Westside Drive, North Chili, New York

part y of the second part, Bitweeth that the party of the first part, in consideration of

lawful money of the United States, paid by the part y of the second part, does hereby grant and release unto the of the second part, its auccessors part y and assigns forever, wik

ALL THAT TRACT OR PARCEL OF LAND situate in the City of Rochester, formerly Town of Irondequoit, County of Monroe and State of New York, being part of the Bannockburn Tract and commencing at a point where the center lines of Norton Street and Seneta Avenue (formerly Joseph Avenue, formerly St. Joseph Street) intersect, and thence running east along the center of Norton Street to the east line of the Bannockburn Tract; thence north along said east line so far as a line parallel with the south line continued to the center of Seneca Avenue, and thence south along bail center line to the place of beginning, shall contain 6 acres and no more.

Except north 2 acres heretofore relinquished and returned to Andres and Keeler leaving 4 acres which are hereby intended to be conveyed, being 26 lots, Numbers 1 to 26 both inclusive as shown on a map of the Erion and Gilbert Co. Inc. Subdivision of part of the Bannockburn Tract made by J. C. Ryan Co. Inc., Surveyors, filed in Monroe County Clerk's Office in Liber 40 of Maps, page 8 and including a strip of land on the east between said lots and the east line of the Bannockburn Tract.

Being the same premises conveyed to Sargent & Greenleaf, Inc. by deeds recorded in Monroe County Clerk's Office in Liber 1095 of Deeds, page 91 and Liber 3513 of Deeds, page 8.

Excepting therefrom strips of land conveyed to the City of Rochester for street purposes by deeds recorded in Monroe County Clerk's Office in Liber 1480 of Deeds page 473 (part of Joseph Avenue, Now Seneca Avenue) and Liber 1623 of Deeds, page 179 (part of Bremen Street).

PARCEL 2

ALL THAT TRACT OR PARCEL OF LAND situate in the City of Rochester, County of Monroe and State of New York known and described as Lots Nos. 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305 and 306. Said

Lots Nos. 290 through 306 are situate on the east side of Bremen Street, as shown on a map filed in Mehroe County Clerk's Office in Liber 39 of Maps, page 5.

Being the same premises conveyed to Sargent & Greenlest, Inc. by deeds recorded in Monroe County Clerk's Office in Liber 2253 of Deeds, page 375; Liber 2371 of Deeds, page 25; and Liber 2116 of Deeds, page 186.

This conveyance does not constitute all or substantially all of the assets of the corporation and the Board of Directors of Sargent & Greenleaf, Inc. has duly authorized the giving of this gift.

TAX Acct #'s 40883

40880 48881 37683 - 37699 Inclusive Mailing address: Pobers Wesleyer allege 2301 Westerle Nr. Rochester, N. y 14624

A TOWNSHIP TO THE PARTY OF THE

LEEP 5153 PM 226

The same of the second Confirm with the appurishances and all the estate and rights of the purish of the first part in and to said premises,

Es have and to hold the premises herein granted unto the part y of the and assigns forever. secona part, its successors

And the party of the first part covenants as follows: First. That the part y of the second part shall quietly cujoy the said premises: Berond, That the party of the first part will forever Burrant the title to said premises.

That, in Compliance with Sec. 13 of the Lien Law, the grantor receive the consideration for this conveyance and will hold the right to receive such consideration as a trust fund to be applied first for the purpose of paying the cost of the improvement and will apply the same first to the payment of the cost of the improvement before using any part of the total of the same for any other purpose.

In Presence of



In Milness Mirrers, the party of the first part has caused its corporate scal to be hereunto affixed, and these presents to be signed by its duly authorized officer this 27th day of December this Nineleen Hundred and Seventy-six.

SARGENT & GREENLEAF,

day of December On this

State of New York Nineteen Hundred and County of Monroe Seventy-six before me personally came Gerard M. Kirsch

to me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, did depose and say that he resides in 325 West LANE, Nickelasone, Kemtucky that he is the TREASURER of SARGENT'S GREENLEAF, INC. the corporation described in, and which executed, the within instrument: that he brows the seal of said corporation; that the seal affixed to said Instrument is such corporate seal; that it was so affixed by order of the Board of Directors of said corporation; and that he signed his name thereto, by like order.

> MICHAEL J. MILLEY, NOTHY PUBLIC uch so, 19.78

State of New York Monros Count

or locations district

008811

Comportation Warranty Deed-with lien covenent

David F. Williamson Co., Inc., Publishers Elitron Sq. Bless., Buffelo, N.Y., 14203 Holiday Irini, Rochester, N.Y.

72110 LI

LIBER 5181 PAGE 158

This Indenture,

Made the

22 nd

day of February

In the year One Thousand

Nine Hundred and Seventy-Seven

BRITTORN ROBERTS WESLEYAN COLLEGE, an educational institution charted by the Board of Regents of the State of New York and located at 2301 Westside Drive, North Chili.

加斯

XXX

,County

of Monroe

and State of New York, party of the first part, and

MARLE ATTIME ENTERPRISES, INC., a domestic of the second part, Witnessell, That the said party of the first part, in consideration of the sum of

One and more

(\$1.00 etc.), lawful money of the United States, paid by the said part q of the second part, doth hereby grant and release unto the said part q of the second part, 1+5 SUCCESSORS and assigns forever, all

SEE ATTACHED SCHEDULE FOR REAL PROPERTY DESCRIPTION

Tax Account Nos. 3768

37683 to 37699 inclusive

40882 to 40883

Mailing Address: 24 Seneca Avenue

St Deliech Hydring

Rochester, New York

Together with all the right, title, and interest of the parties of the first part in and to all streets, alleys, highways, waterways, and public places in front of or adjoining the said premises and all easements and rights of way, public and private, now or hereafter used or existing in connection with said premises; specifically including all the right, title, and interest of the parties of the first part in and to Norton Street, Seneca Avenue, Bremon Street and Nester Street.

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIV

TT WELL FA 3:30

المي م

UBER **5181** PAGE **159**

ALL THAT TRACT OR PARCEL OF LAND situate in the City of Rochester, formerly Town of Irondequoit, County of Monroe and State of New York, being part of the Bannockburn Tract and commencing at a point where the center lines of Norton Street and Seneca Avenue (formerly Joseph Avenue, formerly 5t. Joseph Street) intersect, and thence running east along the center line of well. Street to the east line of the Bannockburn Tract; thence north along the said east line so far as a line parallel with the south line continued to the center line of Seneca Avenue and thence south along the said center line to the place of beginning; which said property shall contain six acres and no more.

Except north two acres heretofore relinquished and returned to Andrews and Keeler leaving four acres which are intended to be conveyed, being 26 lots, Numbers 1 to 26 both inclusive as shown on a map of teh Brion and Gilbert Co. Inc. Subdivision of part of the Bannockburn Tract made by J.C.Ryan Co. Inc., Surveyors, filed in Monroe County Clerk's Office in Liber 40 of Maps, page 8 and including a strip of land on the east between said lots and the east line of the Bannockburn Tract.

Being the same premises conveyed to Sargent & Greenleaf, Inc. by Deeds recorded in Monroe County Clerk's Office in Liber 1095 of Deeds, page 91 and Liber 3513 of Deeds, page 8.

Excepting therefrom strips of land conveyed to the City of Rochester for street purposes by deeds recorded in Monroe County Clerk's office in Liber 1480 of Deeds, page 473 (part of Joseph Avenue, now Scneca Avenue) and Liber 1623 of Deeds, page 179 (part of Bremen Street).

ALSO ALL THAT OTHER TRACT OR PARCEL OF LAND situate in the City of Rochester, County of Monroe, State of New York, known and described as Lots Nos. 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305 and 306, and Lots Nos. 1 and 2 of the Raleigh Subdivision, a re-subdivision of a part of Town Lot 36, formerly in the Town of Trondequoit, reference being had to a map of said subdivision filed in Monroe County Clerk's Office in Liber 39 of Maps, page 5. Said Lots Nos. 290 through 306 are situate on the east side of Bremen Street; Lot No. 1 is situate at the northeast corner of Bremen Street and Norton Street; and Lot 2 is situate on the north side of Norton Street; all as shown and being of the dimensions shown on said map.

Excepting therefrom premises conveyed by Sargent & Greenleaf, Inc. to Weingartner Collision Service, Inc. by Deeds recorded in the Monroe County Clerk's Office, December 3, 1976 in Liber 5142 of Deeds at Page 268.

Subject to all restrictions, conveyances, and easements of record in the Monroe County Clerk's Office affecting said premises.

Being the same premises conveyed to Sargent & Greenleaf, Inc. by Deeds recorded in Monroe County Clerk's Office in Liber 2253 of Deeds, page 375; Liber 2371 of Deeds, page 25; Liber 2116 of Deeds, page 186; and Liber 3793 of Deeds, page 304, excepting premises at Liber 5142 of Deeds at Page 268.

Being the same premises conveyed by Sargent & Greenleaf, Inc. to Roberts Wesleyan College by Deed recorded in the Manroe County Clerk's office December 27,1977 in Liber 5153 of Deeds, page 224.

LIBER 5181 PAGE 160

TOGETHER with the appurtonances; and all the estate and rights of the said party of the first part in and to said premises.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the above granted premises unto the said part y of the second part, 145 Successors and assigns forever.

AND the said party of the first part doth covenant with the said part 4 of the second part as follows:

THAT the part 4 of the second part shall quietly enjoy the said premises.

THAT the grantor ,in compliance with Section 13 of the Lien Law, will receive the consideration for this conveyance and will hold the right to receive such consideration as a trust fund to be applied first for the purpose of paying the cost of the improvement, and that the grantor will apply the same first to the payment of the cost of the improvement before using any part of the total of the same for any other purpose.

THAT the said party of the first part will forever warrant the title to said premises.

In Presence of



In Ditness Dherent, The party of the first part has caused its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed, and these presents to be signed by its duly authorized officer this 22 nd day of Jaluary

Ningtoen Hundred and Seventy-Seven ROBERTS WESLEYAN COLLEGE

PRESIDENT OF BOARD OF TRUSTEE

STATE OF NEW YORK COUNTY OF MONROE

SS. On this 22nd gay of Jafrican

before me personally came

WILLIA K. SITTIG

to me personally known, who being by me duly sworn, did depose and say that

Be Remained of the Board of Trusties

the corporation described in, and which executed, the within instrument; that he knows the seal of said corporation; that the seal affixed to said instrument is such corporate seal; that it was so affixed by order of the Board of Directors of said corporation; and that he signed has name thereto by like order.

EFURGE W. COCKS

ESTARY PUBLIC. State of N. Y., Mentpe Dases

My Commission Expires March 30, 12, 27

BOX 1237

BEEM

POWEROW WARRANG-WITH 1801 COMMENT

ROBERTS WESLEYAN
COLLEGE
COLLEGE
MERLE ENTERPRISES
INC.

Existence New York

Mowroce County, 86.

Respected on the Light 19 And 320 o'clock A. M. In Ilbert

A page 15 R. and examined

A page 15 R. and examined

The state 15 R. and examined

- /1/1

0

ੂੰ 685

Strudged N.Y.H.T.II. Form 8005 - Warranty Dead Wish Pull Covenants-Jud. ac Carp.

DATE CODE

Consult your lawyer before signing this instrument—this instrument should be used by lawyers only.

UBER 5182 PAGE 21

THIS INDENTURE, made the 121 day of Hart , minercon hundred and seventy-seven, BETWEEN MARLE ENTERPRISES, INC., a domestic corporation with its office at 608 Times Square Building, Rochester, New York 14614,

party of the first part, and MARVIN F. ATLAS, residing at 1779 Highland Avenue, Rochester, New York, LEONARD HARRIS, residing at 529 Barry Road, Rochester, New York, Felice J. Havris, as trustee, 529 Karry Road, Rochester, New York, New York,

To each, as tenants in common, as their interest may appear,

party of the second part,

no WITNESSETH, that the party of the first part, in consideration of you dollars and other valuable consideration paid by the party of the second part, does hereby grant and release unto the party of the second part, the heirs or successors and assigns of the party of the second part forever,

ALL that certain plot, piece or parcel of land, with the buildings and improvements thereon erected, situate, lying and being in the City of Rochester, formerly Town of Irondequoit, County of Monroe and State of New York being part of the Bannockburn Tract and commencing at a point where the center lines of Norton Street and Seneta Avenue (formerly Joseph Avenue, formerly St. Joseph Street) intersect and thence running east along the center line of North Street

to the east line of the Bannockburn Tract; thence north along the said east line so far as a line parallel with the south line continued to the center line of Seneca Avenue and thence south along the said center line to the place of beginning, shall contain 6 acres and no more.

Except north two acres heretofore relinquished and returned to Andres and Keeler leaving four acres which are intended to be conveyed, being 26 lots, Numbers 1 to 26 both inclusive as shown on a map of the Erion and Gilbert Co., Inc. Subdivision of part of the Bannockburn Tract made by J.C. Ryan Co., Inc. Surveyors, filed in Monroe County Clerk's Office in Liber 40 of Maps, page 8 and including a strip of land on the east between said lots and the east line of the Bannockburn Tract.

Being the same premises conveyed to Sargent & Greenleaf, Inc. by Deeds recorded in Monroe County Clerk's Office in Liber 1895 of Deeds, page 91 and Liber 3513 of Decds, page 8.

Excepting therefrom strips of land conveyed to the City of Rochester for street purposes by deeds recorded in the Monroe County Clerk's

Office in Liber 1480 of Deeds, page 473 (part of Joseph Avenue, now Seneca Avenue) and Liber 1623 of Deeds, page 179 (Part of Bremen Street). (description continued, page 2.)
TOGETHER with all right, title and interest, if any, of the party of the first part in and to any streets and roads abutting the above described premises to the center lines thereof; TOGETHER with the appurtenances and all the estate and rights of the party of the first part in and to said premises; TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the premises herein granted unto the party of the second part, the heirs or successors and assigns of the party of the second part forever.

AND the party of the first part, in compliance with Section 13 of the Lieu Law, covenants that the party of the first part will receive the consideration for this conveyance and will hold the right to receive such consideration. eration as a trust fund to be applied first for the purpose of paying the cost of the improvement and will apply the same first to the payment of the cost of the improvement before using any part of the total of the same for

AND the party of the first part covenants as follows: that said party of the first part is seized of the said promises in fee simple, and has good right to convey the same; that the party of the second part shall quietly enjoy the said premises; that the said premises are free from incumbrances, except as aforesaid; that the party of the first part will execute or procure any further necessary assurance of the title to said premises; and that said party of the first part will forever warrant the title to said premises.

The word "party" shall be construed as if it read "parties" whenever the sense of this indenture so requires.

IN WITNESS WHERE OF, the party of the first part has duly executed this deed the day and year first above · 121 written-

IN PRESENCE

MARLE ENTERPRISES CECAN

> Marvin F. Atlas President

's No Considencition boing

UBFR 5182 PAGE 22

DESCRIPTION (continued): MAKLE ENTERPRISES; INC.

ALSO ALL THAT OTHER TRACT OR PARCEL OF LAND situate in the City of Rochester, County of Monroe, State of New York, known and described as Lots Nos. 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 302, 303, 304, 305 and 306 and Lots Nos. 1 and 2 of the Raleigh Subdivision a re-subdivision of a part of Town Lot 36 formerly in the Town of Irondequoit, reference being had to a map of said subdivision filed in Monroe County Clerk's Office in Liber 39 of Maps, page 5. Said Lots Nos. 290 through 306 are situate on the east side of Bremen Street, Lot No. 1 situate at the northeast corner of Bremen Street and Norton Street and Lot 2 is situate on the north side of Norton Street; all as shown and being of the dimensions shown on said map.

Excepting therefrom premises conveyed by Sargent & Greenleaf, Inc. to Weingartner Collision Service, Inc. by deed recorded in the Monroe County Clerk's Office, December 3, 1976 in Liber 5142 of Deeds, page 268.

Subject to all restrictions, conveyances and easements of record in the Monroe County Clerk's Office affecting said premises.

Subject to a Mortgage, held by Marine Midland Bank of Rochester, New York, in the amount of One Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars, (\$150,000.00), made and executed by MARLE ENTERPRISES, INC. of even date herewith.

Being the same premises conveyed to the Grantor herein of even herewith.

TAX ACCOUNT NOS. 37683 through 37699 40881 through 40883

MAILING ADDRESS: 24 Serieca Avenue, Rahestor NY.

011689
REAL ESTATE
MAR 2 1977
MAR 2 1977
MAR 2 MONROE
COUNTY M

Page 2.

personally came

STATE OF NEW YORK, COUNTY OF WHITEMAN

day of personally came

before me

19 , helore me

to me known to be the individual described in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged that executed the same.

to me known to be the individual described in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged that executed the same.

STATE OF NEW YORK, COUNTY OF MONTOE

On the / day of Marvin 19 77, before me personally came MARVIN F. ATLAS to me known, who, being by me duly sworn, did depose and say that he resides at No. 1779 Highland

say that he resides at No. 1779 Highland
Avenue, Rochester, New York;
that he is the Fresidnet
of MARLE ENTERPRISES, INC.
the corporation described
in and which executed the foregoing instrument; that he
knows the seal of said corporation; that it was so
affixed by order of the board of directors of said corporation, and that he signed in Sname Mareto by like order.

SAMUEL ATLAS NOTARY PUBLIC, State of N.Y., Monroe County My Commission Expires March 30, 19,77

Warranty Beed

WITH FULL COVENANTS TITLE NO.

MARLE ENTERPRISES, INC.

TO

MARVIN F. ATLAS, LEONARD HARRIS

to each as Tenants in Common as there interest may appear

STATE OF NEW YORK, COUNTY OF

STATE OF NEW YORK, COUNTY OF

- day of

On the day of personally came personally came
the subscribing witness to the foregoing instrument, with
whom I am personally acquointed, who, being by me duly
sworn, did depose and say that, and resides at No.

that he knows

to be the individual described in and who executed the foregoing instrument; that he, said subscribing witness, was present and saw execute the same; and that he, said witness, at the same time subscribed h name as witness thereto.

SECTION

BLOCK

LOT

COUNTY OF TOWN

RECORD AND RETURN BY MAIL TO:

Box 1232

Zip No.

RESERVE THIS SPACE FOR USE OF RECORDING OFFICE SLAME OF NOW YOU

.₉. ∓ 685

Einedard N.Y.E.T.U. Porm 1623 Warranty Duch With Kull Covernata—Ind. or Corp.

DATE CODE

JULIUS B. HARRES, INC., LAW BLANK PURLINHERS 80 EXCHANGE FL. AT BREADWAY, N. Y. C. 19004

combult your lawyer before signing this instrument—this instrument should be used by lawyers only. 0 5

LIBER 5277 PAGE 131

1-4 day of acquest, mineteen hundred and seven ty-seven. THIS INDENTURE, made the

BETWEEN MARVIN F. ATLAS, residing at 1779 Highland Avenue, Rochester, New York, DEONARD HARRIS, residing at 529 Barry Road, Rochester, New York, and FELICE J. BARRIS, as Trustee, residing at 529 Barry Road, Rochester, New York, as tenants in common, as their interest may appear,

party of the first part, and MARVIN F. ATLAS, residing at 1779 Highland Avenue, Rochester, New York, LEONARD HARRIS, residing at 529 Barry Road, Rochester, New York, and MARTHA CLIFFORD Testing at 201 Ravine Road, Plainfield New Jersey 07062. Plainfield, New Jersey 07062,

To each, as tenants in common, as their interest may appear,

party of the second part,

WIENESSETH, that the party of the first part, in consideration of the dollars and other valuable consideration paid by the party of the second part, does hereby grant and release unto the party of the second part, the heirs or successors and assigns of the party of the second part forever,

ALL that certain plot, piece or parcel of land, with the buildings and improvements thereon erected, situate, lying and bdng in the City of Rochester, formerly Town of Irondequoit, County of Monroe and State of New York, being part of the Bannockburn Tract, and commencing at a point where the center lines of Norton Street and Seneca Avenue (formerly Joseph Avenue, formerly St. Joseph Street) in-tersect and thence running east along the center line of North Street to the east line of the Bannockburn Tract; thence north along the said east line so far as a line parallel with the south line continued to the center line of Seneca Avenue and thence south along the said center line to the place of beginning, shall contain 6 acres and no more.

Except north two acres heretofore relinquished and returned to Andres and Keeler leaving four acres which are intended to be conveyed, being 26 lots, Numbers 1 to 26 both inclusive as shown on a map of the Erion and Gilbert Co., Inc. Subdivision of part of the Bannockburn Tract made by J. C. Ryan Co., Inc. Surveyors, filed in Monroe County Clerk's Office in Liber 40 of Maps, page 8 and including a strip of land on the east between said lots and the east line of the Bannockburn Tract.

Being the same premises conveyed to Sarqent & Greenleaf, Inc. by Deeds recorded in Monroe County Clerk's Office in Liber 1095 of Deeds, page 91 and Liber 3513 of Deeds, page 8.

Excepting therefrom strips of land conveyed to the City of Rochester for street purposes by deeds recorded in the Monroe County Clerk's Office in Liber 1480 of Deeds, page 473 (part of Joseph Avenue, now Seneca Avenue) and liber 1623 of Deeds, page 179 (part of Bremen-cont's TOGETHER with all right, title and interest, if any, of the party of the first part in and to any streets and roads abutting the above described premises to the center lines thereof; TOGETHER with the appurtenances and all the estate and rights of the party of the first part in and to said premises; TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the premises herein granted unto the party of the second part, the heirs or successors and assigns of the party of the second part forever.

AND the party of the first part, in compliance with Section 13 of the Lien Law, covenants that the party of the first part will receive the consideration for this conveyance and will hold the right to receive such consideration. eration as a trust fund to be applied first for the purpose of paying the cost of the improvement and will apply the same first to the payment of the cost of the improvement before using any part of the total of the same for any other purpose.

AND the party of the first right covenants as follows: that said party of the first part is seized of the said premises in fee simple, and has good right to convey the same; that the party of the second part shall quietly enjoy the said premises; that the said premises are free from incumbrances, except as aforesaid; that the party of the first part will execute or produce any further necessary assurance of the title to said premises; and that said party of the first part will forever warrant the title to said premises.

The word "party" shall be construed as if it read "parties" wherever the sense of this indenture so requires. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the party of the first part has duly executed this deed the day and year first above written.

IN PRESENCE OF:

LISER 5277 PAGE 132

description cont'd. (Atlas et al.)

page 2.

Street).

ALSO, ALL THAT OTHER TRACT OR PARCEL OF LAND situate in the City of Rochester, County of Monroe, State of New York, known and described as Lots No.s 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305 and 306 and Lots Nos. 1 and 2 of the Raleigh Subdivision a re-subdivision of a part of Town Lot 36, formerly in the Town of Irondequoit, reference being had to a map of said subdivision filed in Monroe County Clerk's Office in Liber 39 of Maps, page 5. Said Lots Nos. 290 through 306 are situate on the east side of Bremen Street, Lot No. 1 situate at the northeast corner of Bremen Street and Norton Street and Lot 2 is situate on the north side of Norton Street; all as shown and being of the dimensions shown on said map.

Excepting therefrom premises conveyed by Sargent & Greenleaf, Inc. to Weingartner Collision Service, Inc. by deed recorded in the Monroe County Clerk's Office, December 3, 1976, in Liber 5142 of Deeds, page 268.

Subject to all restrictions, conveyeances and easements of record in the Monroe County Clerk's Office affecting said premises.

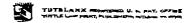
Subject to a Mortgage, held by Marine Midland Bank of Rochester, New York, made and executed by MARLE ENTERPRISES, INC.

Being the same premises conveyed to the Grantors herein by Warranty Deed dated March 1st, 1977, and recorded in Monroe County Clerk's Office on March 2nd 1977, in Liber 5182 of Deeds, pg. 21

TAX ACCOUNT NOS. 37683 through 37699 40881 through 40883

MAILING ADDRESS: 24 Seneca Avenue, Rochester, New York 14621

Form 583X N. Y. DEED WARRANTY with Lien Covenant



This Indenture

LBER 5428 PAGE 155

Made the 5th

day of May

Nineteen Hundred and Seventy-Eight

Beliveen

MARTHA CLIFFORD, As Trustee, residing at 201 Ravine Road, Plainfield, New Jersey 07062

party of the first part, and

GEORGE BEALE residing at Westfield, New York 14787 (P. O. Box 185)

Minesselly that the party of the first part, in consideration of

lawful money of the United States, and other good and valuable consideration paid by the party of the second part, do es hereby grant and release unto the party of the second part, his distributees and assigns forever, XX

ALL THAT TRACT OR PARCEL OF LAND, situate in the City of Rochester, formerly Town of Irondequoit, County of Monroe and State of New York, being part of the Bannockburn Tract, and commencing at a point where the center lines of Norton Street and Seneca Avenue (formerly Joseph Avenue, formerly St. Joseph Street) intersect, and thence running east along the center line of North Street to the east line of the Bannockburn Tract; thence north along the said east line so far as a line parallel with the south line continued to the center line of Seneca Avenue, and thence south along the said center line to the place of beginning; shall contain 6 acres and no more.

Except north two acres heretofore relinquished and returned to Andres and Keeler leaving four acres which are intended to be conveyed, being 26 lots, Numbers 1 to 26, both inclusive, as shown on a map of the Erion and Gilbert Co., Inc., Subdivision of part of the Bannockburn Tract made by J. C. Ryan Co., Inc., Surveyors, filed in Monroe County Clerk's Office in Liber 40 of Maps, page 8, and including a strip of land on the east between said lots and the east line of the Bannockburn Tract.

Being the same premises conveyed to Sargent & Greenleaf, Inc. by deeds recorded in Monroc County Clerk's Office in Liber 1095 of Deeds, page 91, and Liber 3513 of Deeds, page 8.

Excepting therefrom strips of land conveyed to the City of Rochester for street purposes by deeds recorded in the Monroe County Clerk's Office in Liber 1480 of Deeds, page 473 (part of Joseph Avenue, now Seneca Avenue) and Liber 1623 of Deeds, page 179 (part of Bremen Street).

ALSO, ALL THAT OTHER TRACT OR PARCEL OF LAND, situate in the City of Rochester, County of Monroe, State of New York, known and described as Lots Nos. 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305 and 306 and Lots Nos. 1 and 2 of the Raleigh Subdivision, a re-subdivision of a part of Town Lot 36, formerly in the Town of Irondequoit, reference being had to a map of said subdivision filed in Monroe County Clerk's Office in Liber 39 of Maps, page 5. Said Lots Nos. 290 through 306 are situate on the east side of Bremen Streat, Lot No. 1 situate at the northeast corner of Bremen Street and Norton Street, and Lot 2 is situate on

LINE 5428 MAGE 156

the north side of Norton Street; all as shown and being of the dimensions shown on said map.

Excepting therefrom premises conveyed by Sargent & Greenleaf, Inc. to Weingartner Collision Service, Inc. by deed recorded in the Monroe County Clerk's Office, December 3, 1976, in Liber 5142 of Deeds, page 268.

Subject to all restrictions, conveyances and easements of record in the Monroe County Clerk's Office affecting said premises.

Subject to a mortgage, held by Marine Midland Bank of Rochester, New York, made and executed by Marle Enterprises, Inc.

Intending hereby to convey all the right, title and interest of party of the first part, as tenant in common, in premises conveyed by deed dated August 2, 1977, recorded in Monroe County Clerk's Office in Liber 5277 of Deeds, page 131.

(Consideration for the within conveyance is less than \$100.00.)

Tax Account Nos. 37683 through 37699

40881 through 40883

Mailing Address: 24 Seneca Avenue, Rochester, New York 14621

#16571 MAY 1 0 1978

157 Lan 5428

Together with the appurtenances and all the estate and rights of the part y the first part in and to said premises,

of

To have and in hold the premises herein granted unto the part y part, his distributees

of the second and assigns forever.

And said party of the first part

First, That the party of the second part shall quietly enjoy the said premises;

Second, That said party of the first part

will forever Warrant the title to said premises.

Unixh. That, in Compliance with Sec. 13 of the Lien Law, the grantor—will receive the consideration for this conveyance and will hold the right to receive such consideration as a trust fund to be applied first for the purpose of paying the cost of the improvement and will apply the same first to the payment of the cost of the improvement before using any part of the total of the same for any other purpose.

In Mitheus Mhercof, the party of the first part has hereunto set her hand and seal the day and year first above written.

In Presence of

40	Dartha Clifford
	As Trustee
	Ö

State of New JERSEY
State of New JERSEY
County of Lessoniber, personally appeared

On this Sta day of Mary Nineteen Hundred and Seventy-Eight

MARTHA CLIFFORD, As Trustee,

to me personally known and known to me to be the same person described acknowledged to recurse the within Instrument, and she acknowledged to recurse the same.

COMINNE E. DOUGHTY

COMME E. DOUGHTY
TOTARY PUBLIC OF NEW JERSEY
My Commission Expires March 18, 1980

MONROE COUNTY CLERKS OFFICE

P. E HP O! YAM 87"

ВЕСОВОЕО

Monroe County, ***
Recorded on the 198 at 3:14 o'clock P. M. In liber at page 155 and examined.

particle where the

6

165% 6146 ME 274

,D'

FORM 58334 K. V. DEED-WARRANTY WIN DIED COVERNO TUTOLANE MEGISTALO U & PAR OFFICE

Chis Indenlure,

Made the Mineteen Hundred and Eighty-Two

day of

residing at SE N. Club Dr., Rollie, D.Y.

residing at SE N. Club Dr., Rollie, D.Y.

residing at SE N. Club Dr., Rollie, D.Y.

residing at SE N. Club, Rollie, D.Y.

residing at S. Characa Aut, Rollie, D.Y.

residing at S. Stuce Aut, Rollie, D.Y.

parties of the first part, and

HARBE REALTY HOLDING CORP. a New York corporation with offices at of Space bur, Robert D.Y.

part V of the second part, Minrogrif that the parties of the first part, in consideration of ONE - ONE - Dollar (\$ 1.00 - -) lowful money of the United States, and other good and valuable consideration of the second part, do hereby grant and release unto the paid by the part y of the second part, its successors and assigns forever, att

ALL THAT CERTAIN PLOT, PIECE OR PARCEL OF LAND with the buildings and improvements thereon erected, situate, lying and being in the City of Rochester, County of Monroe, State of New York, and more particularly described as follows, to wit:

All that tract or parcel of land situate in the City of Rochester, formerly Town of Irondequoit, County of Honroe and State of New York, being part of the Bannockburn Tract and commencing at a point where the center lines of Norton Street and Scheca Avenue (formerly Joseph Avenue, formerly St. Joseph Street) intersect, and thence running east along the center of Norton Street to the east line of the Bannockburn Tract, thence north along said east line so far as a line parallel with the south line continued to the center of Seneca Avenue; and thence south along said center line to the place of beginning; shall contain 6 acres and no more.

Except north 2 acres heretofora relinquished and returned to Andrews and Keeler, leaving 4 acres which are hereby intended to be conveyed, being 26 lots, Numbers 1 to 26, both inclusive, as shown on a map of the Brion and Gilbert Co., Inc. Subdivision of part of the Bannockburn Tract, made by J. C. Ryan Co., Inc., Surveyors, filed in Monroe County Clerk's Office in Liber 40 of Maps, page 8, and including a strip of land on the east between said lots and the east line of the Bannockburn Tract,

ALSO, ALL THAT TRACT OR PARCEL OF LAND situate in the City of ALSO, ALL THAT TRACT OF PARCEL OF LAND SITUATE IN the City of Rochester. County of Monroe and State of New York, known and described as Lots Nos. 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305 and 306 of the Raleigh Subdivision, a re-subdivision of a part of Town Lot 36, formerly in the Town of Trondequoit, reference being had to a map of said subdivision filed in Monroe County Clerk's Office in Liber 39 of Maps, page 5. Said Lots 290 through 306 are situate on the east side of Bremen Street.

Subject to all covenants, easements and restrictions of record, if any, affecting said premises.

5182 of Deeds, page 21, and by deed dated May 5, 1978 and recorded May 10, 1978 in the Monroe County Clerk's Office in Liber 5428 of Decds, page 155.

The consideration for this tender is lies that \$100. —

Tax Account No. 622107 — 622123, 622201 4622202

Codo Too. 3763 — 37699, 40882 640882

Tax Mailing Address:

204 Breme St.

14545

REAL ESTATE MAY 2 5 1982 AND REPAY COUNTY

Cogriher with the appurtenances and all the estate and rights of the parties of the first part in and to said premises, On have and in hold the premises herein granted unto the party of the and assigns forever. second part. Its publication 10546146 MAGE 275 And said part is of the first part covenant os follows: First. That the part y of the second part shall quietly enjoy the said premises; Second, That said parties of the first part will forever Murran the title to said premises. Third. That, in Compliance with Sec. 18 of the Lien Low, the granter s receive the consideration for this conveyance and will hold the right to receive such consideration as a trust fund to be opplied first for the purpose of paying the cost of the improvement and will apply the same first to the payment of the cost of the improvement before using any part of the total of the same for any other purpose. In Bilineas Whereof, the parties of the first part ha vo hercunto set honds and seal the day and year first above written In Presence of Siles Marvin F. Atl Bisis of Foundate) ss. On this Gently of Femily le Nincteen Hunbefore me, the subscriber, personally appeared day of There L Nincicen Hundred and Eighty-Two MARVIN F. ATLAS to me personally known and known to me to be the same person described in and who executed the within Instrument, and the duly acknowledged heexecuted the same. to me that Notary Public OFFICIAL SCAL STATE OF MEN YORK COUNTY OF **?**?~ ₫. ` KATHERINE THOMPSON on the 5th day of April 1982 , before m DOTARY PUBLIC - NEW MEXICO perestally came LEONARD HARRIS Hothry fiend Fund with Storelary of State My Commission English 1.09-64 STATE OF NEW YORK COUNTY OF MALTE duce buown to be the included: ... desprise the end who excepted the foregoint in arminege, and sommor logged that On the Bre day of There 19 82, before me he executed the server have per-molly more GEORGE BEALE Notes in Manoney
Solety Public to the order of National States of the St be marked to be to muchurwa te be the b FUNDA From Lo t iphurangay Land Dynner .54

Marketony with Cope Coperatory

MANULM F. MILINS,
GEORGE BEALS

TO

wo york State with 55 State or with 55 State or 18 July 5 State or 18 July 5 State or 18 July 5 State or 18 July 5 State or 18 July 5 State or 18 July 5 State or 18 July 5 July

Provided the Secretary of a Control of the Secretary of t

1071

Rev. 2777
FORM 684X N. Y. DEER- WARRANT with Lien Covenant (From Conference)

This Indenture,

14547

RECEIVED

REAL ESTATE

MAY 2 6 1982

THANSFILL TAX

MONROE

COUNTY

A MONT

Made the 15 day of Manager Hundred and Eighty Two

Britiscen Harbe Realty Holding Corp.

a corporation with offices at 14 length due Rule.

a corporation organized under the laws of the State of New York

party of the first part, and

residing at 4905 Laurent Ct. N.W., Allogocross, N.M.

LEONARD MARRIE

residing at SE M. Cauling Clob Or., Rulubr., N.Y.

GEORGE BEALE

residing at of States Ave. Rocketer, N.Y.

parties of the second part, money of the United States, and other good and valuable consideration paid by the part ics of the second part, does hereby grant and release unto the parties of the second part, their distributees

ALL THAT CERTAIN PLOT, PIECE OR PARCEL OF LAND with the buildings and improvements thereon erected, situate, lying and being in the City of Rochester, County of Monroe, State of New York, and more particularly described as follows, to wit:

All that tract or parcel of land situate in the City of Rochester, formerly Town of Irondequoit, County of Monroe and State of New York, being part of the Bannockburn Tract and commencing at a point where the center lines of Norton Street and Seneca Avenue (formerly Joseph Avenue, formerly St. Joseph Street) intersect, and thence running east along the center of Norton Etreet to the east line of the Bannockburn Tract; thence north along said east line So far as a line parallel with the south line continued to the Center of Seneca Avenue; and thence south along said center line to the place of beginning; shall contain 6 acres and no more.

Except north 2 acres heretofore relinguished and returned to Andrews and Keeler, leaving 4 acres which are hereby intended to be conveyed, being 26 lots, Numbers 1 to 26, both inclusive, as shown on a map of the Brion and Gilbert Co., Inc. Subdivision of part of the Bannockburn Tract, made by J. C. Ryan Co., Inc., Surveyors, filed in Monroe County Clerk's Office in Liber 40 of Maps, page 8, and including a strip of land on the east between said lots and the east line of the Bannockburn Tract.

ALSO, ALL THAT TRACT OR PARCEL OF LAND situate in the city of Rochester, County of Monroe and State of New York, known and described as Lots Nos. 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305 and 306 of the Raicigh Subdivision, a re-subdivision of a part of Town Lot 36, formerly in the Town of Irondequoit, reference being had to a map of said subdivision filed in Monroe County Clerk's Office in Liber 39 of Maps, page 5. Said Lots 290 through 306 are situate on the east side of Bremen Street.

Subject to all covenants, easements and restrictions of record, if any, affecting said premises.

Being and hereby intending to convey the same premises conveyed to party of the first part by parties of the second part by deed dated March 3, 1982 and recorded in the Monroe County Clerk's Office on oven date herewith. They 3.6, 1982.

The consideration for this transfer is less the grow.

TAX Acct # 37683 - 37499, (10582 + 40863) Melly Addres: 24 Inser Are Rose. h. y.

1/1/19

14229

3.

LEEF 6146 MADE 340

Together with the opportenences and all the estate and rights of the party first part in and to said premises,

To have and to hold the premises herein granted unto the parties their distributees of the second and assigns forever.

And the party of the first part covenants as follows: First. That the part 1280s the second part shall quietly enjoy the said premises; Freend, That the party of the first part will forever Marrant the title to said premises.

Uhith. That, in Conviliance with Sec. 13 of the Lica Law, the grantor will receive the consideration for this conveyance and will hold the right to receive such consideration as a trust fund to be applied first for the purpose of paying the cost of the improvement and will apply the tame first to the purpose of the cost of the improvement before using any part of the total of the same for any other purpose.

In Presence of



In Milness Mhrttol, the party of the first part has caused its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed, and these presents to be signed by its duly authorized officer this Mineteen Hundred and

HARBE REALTY HOLDING CORP

\$8,

State of New York County of Monros before me personally same

25-64 On this ZSTH day of Nincteen Hundred and Bighty-Ino

to me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, did depose and say that he resides in STATEL COUNTY CAS OF HARBE REALTY HOLDING CORP. that he is the President described in, and which executed, the within histyment; that he knows the seal of said corporation; that he seel affixed to said instrument is such corporate seal; that it was so affixed by order of the Board of Directors of said corporation; and that he signed name thereto by like order.

ord New York 30 Experies \$30.00 30, 198.4

State of New York Monroe County, ss. on the 26th, day Recorded on the 2007 Τ'n 14.6 or Deeds 6 el bare 339 and eramined 3

(15)

30,21

163/16

P 1588-Warranty Deer: Full Covenante, Corp. of Jind. Judity Eculogene, the LAW CLANK PURLIS Mal. Form AA with Line Covenant | 1866 Recording | THIS IS A LEGAL INSTRUMENT AND SHOULD BE EXECUTED UNDER SUPERVISION OF AN ATTORNEY. R. NO. 85266129399 12th day of SEPTEMBER 1985. POOK 6778 PAGE 279 THIS INDENTURE, made the RETWEEN AEEL MARVIN F. ATLAS, residing at 4505 Laurene Courte.
N.W., Albuquerque, New Mexico, as owner of an undivided 40% interest as tenant in common granter. 12:03:00 JOSHUA J. ATLAS TRUST, with offices at 3705
Westerfield, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico,
Marvin Atlas, Trustee, under amended short-term trust
agreement dated January 14, 1985. MONROE COUNTY CLERK

WITNESSETH, that the grantor, in consideration of ---- One and no/100----Dollars, paid by the grantee hereby grants and releases unto the grantee, the heirs or successor and assigns of the grantee forever,

ALL THAT CERTAIN PLOT, PIECE OR PARCEL OF LAND with the buildings and improvements thereon erected, situate_lying and being in the City of Rochester, County of Monroe, State of New York, and more particularly described as follows, to wit:

All that tract or parcel of land situate in the City of Rochester, for merly Town of Irondequoit. County of Monroe, State of New York, being part of the Bannockburn Tract and commencing at a point where the center lines of Norton Street and Seneca Avenue (formerly Joseph Avenue, formerly St. Joseph Street) intersect, and thence running east along the center of Norton Street to the east line of the Bannockburn Tract; thence north a long said east line so far as a line parallel with the south line con-tinued to the center of Seneca Avenue; and thence south along said center line to the place of beginning; shall contain 6 acres and no more.

Except north 2 acres heretofore relinquished and returned to Andrews and Kecler, leaving 4 acres which are hereby intended to be conveyed, being 2% lots, Numbers 1 to 26, both inclusive, as shown on a map of the Erion and Gilbert Co., Inc. Subdivision of part of the Bannockburn Tract, made by J.C. Ryan Co., Inc., Surveyors, filed in Monroe County Clerk's Office in Liber 40 of Maps, page 8, and including a strip of land on the east between said lots and the east line of the Bannockburn Tract.

ALSO, ALL THAT TRACT OR PARCEL OF LAND situate in the City of Rochester, County of Honroe and State of New York, known and described as Lots us. 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305 and 106 of the Raleigh Subdivision, a re-subdivision of a part of Town Lot 36, formerly in the Town of Irondequoit, reference being had to a map of said subdivision filed in Monroe County Clerk's Office in Liber 39 of Maps, page 5. Said Lots 290 through 306 are situate on the east side of Bremen Street.

72 70 041 . 20 - 0 - 041 - 400 - 047 - 047 - 047 - 047

TOGETHER with the appurtenances and all the estate and rights of the grantor in and to said premises.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the premises here granted unto the granter, the heirs or successors and assigns forever,

AND the said grantor commants as follows:

FIRST.—That the grantor is seized of the said premises in fee simple, and has good right to convey the same;

SECOND.—That the grantee shall quietly enjoy the said pressless;

THIRD.—That the said premises are free from incumbrances;

FOURTH.—That the granter will execute or procure any further necessary assurance of the title to said premises:

FIFTH.—That the grantor will forever warrant the title to said premises;

This deed is subject to the trust provisions of Section 13 of the Lien Law. The words "grantes" and "grantee" shall be construed to read in the pipral whenever the sense of this deed so requires.

IN WATHER OWNERS COUNTY, SS.

In presented the sense of this deed so requires the sense of this deed so requires.

In presented the sense of this deed so requires.

In presented the sense of this deed so requires.

In presented the sense of this deed so requires.

In presented the sense of this deed so requires.

In presented the sense of this deed so requires.

RECORDED ON 09/23/85 TIME 12:03:00 BOOK 6778 PAGE 270 REEL FR

REAL ESTATE SEP 2 3 985 larvin P Atlas de 0-04550

25 ٠.,

OF

STATUTE CHEW YORK, COUNTY OF

PREMISH & ACQUIC do: of

me personance southly clest
when being by me duly sworn, did depose a

TRANSPER TAX WONINGER:

ALLIPICO
TATE OF NEW TOTOS, COUNTY OF BERNALILLO 12.

On the 1252 day of SEPTEMBER 1985, before the personally county

ose and way that deponent resides deponent in

MARVIN F. ATLAS

the corporation described in and which caccuted, the foregoing instrument; deponent knows the seal of said corporation; that the seal affixed he add instrument in such corporate aca; that it was so affixed by order of the Board of Directors of said expression; deponent signed deponents hause thereto by this carder.

on to be the individual wiedged that

Jany & 1 comment system

115 5%

HELDER BUILDING THE LANDS OF STREET P 1668-Warrang Ded : Pall Corringle, Corp. or led. To Stat From AA who Lieu Capennal | Side limited THIS IS A LECAL INSTRUMENT AND SHOULD BE EXECUTED UNDER SUPERVISION OF AM ATTORNEY.

THIS INDENTURE, made the . 12 day of September BETWEEN MARVIN ATTAS, as crustee of the Joshus J. Atlas Trust under Amended Short-Term Trust Agreement dated January 14. 1985, as owner of an undivided 40% interest as tenant in common

79 NO. 85266120400 800× 6778 PAGE 271

GEORGE BEALE, residing at L4 Scheen Ave, RushusTe, Ar as tenant in common of an undivided 1/3 interest, and LEONARD HARRIS, residing at 14 Scheen Ave, Rocheste, by as tenant in common of an undivided 2/3 interest.

12:04:09 MONROS COUNTY CLERK

WITNESSETH, that the granter, in consideration of One and more-----(\$1.00) --- Dollars, paid by the grantee hereby grants and telesses unto the grantes, the heirs or successor and assigns of the grantes forever,

ALL THAT CERTAIN PLOT, PIECE OR PARCEL OF LAND with the buildings and improvements thereon erected, situate, lying and being in the City of Rochester, County of Monroe, State of New York, and more particularly described as follows, to wit:

All that tract or parcel of land situate in the City of Rochester, for merly Town of Irondequoit, County of Monroe, State of New York, being part of the Bannockburn Tract and commencing at a point where the center lines of Norton Street and Seneca Avenue (formerly Joseph Avenue, formerly St. Joseph Street) intersect, and thance running east along the center of Norton Street to the east line of the Bannockburn Tract: thence north along said east line so far as a line parallel with the south line continued to the center of Seneca Avenue; and thence south along said center line to the place of beginning; shall contain 6 acres and no more.

xcept north 2 acres heretofore relinquished and returned to Andrews and Keeler, leaving 4 acres which are hereby intended to be conveyed, being 26 lots, Numbers 1 to 26, both inclusive, as shown on a map of the Erion and Gilbert Co., Inc. Subdivision of part of the Bannockburn Tract, made by J.C. Ryan Co., Inc., Surveyors, filed in Monroe County Clerk's Office in liber 40 of Maps, page 8, and including a strip of lend on the east between said lots and the east line of the Bannockburn Tract.

SO, ALL THAT TRACT OR PARCEL OF LAND situace in the City of Rochester, County of Monroe and State of New York, known and described as Lots Nos. 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305 and 306 of the Raleigh Subdivision, a re-subdivision of a part of Town Lot 36. formerly in the Town of Irondequoit, reference being had to a map of said subdivision filed in Monroe County Clerk's Office in Liber 39 of Maps, page 5. Said Lots 290 through 306 are situate on the east side of Bramen Street.

Being the same premises conveyed to the Grantor herein, of even date with. herewith.

TOGETHER with the appartenances and all the estate and rights of the granter in and to said premises. TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the premises here granted unto the grantee, the heirs or successors and assigns forever, AND the said grantorreprenants as follows:

FIRST.—That the grantur is seized of the said premises in fee simple, and has good right to convey the same:

SECOND .- That the grantom shall quietly enjoy the said premises; THIRD.—That the said premises are free from incumbrances;

FOURTH.—That the granter will execuse or procure any further necessary assurance of the title to said premises: FIFTH.—That the grunter will forever warrant the title to said premises;

This deed is subject to the trust provisions of Section 13 of the Lien Law.

STATE or with "grants" and "grants" that be construed to read in the plural whenever the sense of this deed so requires the construent of the grants

78 PAGE 271 REAL ESTATE SEP 2 3 1985

DEED TRANSFIR TAX
AND SHARROTE OF NEW YORK, CHUNTY OF MONROE
PATRICE ALL THE COUNTY CLOSE
UNIVERSE COUNTY CLOSE
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
TO THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY
THE PERSONNEL COUNTY

who being by me do; s awarn, did depose and any that deposent resides at No.

the corporation destribed in and which executed, the foregoing insurment; deported known the seal of take corporation; that the seal officed to sold instrument is such corporate coal; that it was no affixed by order of the Board of Directors of said corporation; deported in the seal of the seal of the process of the seal of the sea

STEED STEED AND ATLAS TRUST
STEED AND ATLAS TRUST
STEED AND ATLAS TRUST MARUIN ATLAS TRUSTEE dittes 0 - 0.4300

MEXICO

STATE OF NEW XCEK COUNTY OF BERNALILLO as:
On the 12 day of September 185, before
no pomposity came Marvin Atlas, Trustee of the Joshua J. Trust

J. Trust

Idividual described in add the captured and acknowledged that has carefully to one known to be the individual

181 mas المنتخب ا

4.L.>.

This Indenture

2ヶ世 Mode the day of December

Nineteen Hundred and Eighty Five

TA #0. 85364152360 **2035** €

12/30/85 +5-26:39

MONNOE COUNTY CLUM Estimates GEORGE BEALS and LEONARD HARRIS, residing at 29 Seneca Avenue, Rochester, New York 14621

> parties of the first part, and

COUNTY OF MONROE INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY

of the second part. party Bitnessth that the parties

lawful money of the United States, paid by the part y of the part y of the second part, of the second part, do hereby grant and release unto the and assigns forever, all

ALL THAT TRACT OR PARCEL OF LAND situate in the City of Rochester, formerly Town of Irondequoit, County of Monroe and State of New York, being part of the Bannockburn Tract and commencing at a point where with center lines of Norton Street and Seneca Avenue (formerly Joseph Avenue, formerly St. Joseph Street) intersect and thence running east along the center line of North Street to the east line of the Bannockburn Tract; thence north along the said east line so far as a line parallel with the south line continued to the center line of Seneca Avenue and thence south along the said center line to the place of beginning, shall contain 6 acres and no more.

Except north two acres heretofore relinquished and returned to Andrews and Keeler leaving four acres which are intended to be conveyed, being 26 lots, Numbers I to 26 both inclusive as shown on a map of the Erion and Gilbert Co., Inc. Subdivision of part of the Bannockburn Tract made by J. C. Ryan Col, Inc., Surveyors filed in Monroe County Clerk's Office in Liber 40 of Maps, page 8 and including a strip of land on the east between said lots and the east line of the Bannockburn Tract.

Excepting therefrom strips of land conveyed to the City of Rochester for street purposes by deeds recorded in the Monroe County Clerk's Office in Liber 1480 of Deeds, page 473 (part of Joseph Avenue, now Seneca Avenue) and Liber 1623 of Deeds, page 179 (part of Bremen Street).

ALSO, ALL THAT OTHER TRACT OR PARCEL OF LAND situate in the City of Rochester, County of Monroe, State of New York, 52 known and described as Lots 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305 and 306 of the Raleigh Subdivision, a resubdivision of a part of Town Lot 36, formerly in the Town of Irondequoit, reference being had to a map of said subdivision filed in Monroe County Clerk's Office in Liber 39 of Maps, page 5. Said Lots 290 through 306 are situated on the east side of Bremen Street. through 306 are situated on the east side of Bremen Street.
Said parcels are also more particularly described on Schedule "3" attached hereto. Also intending to convey all of the right title and interest of the parties of the first part in and to any strips and gores of land adjoining or abutting said premises, if any; any land lying in the bed of any street, road, avenue or

RECEIVED SEA COTATE

DEC 3 0 1985

TRANSFER TAX MONROE COUNTY

0-11924

SLiebsekul)

35

0

00008835136

alley, opened or proposed, in front of, running through or adjoining said premises; any easement, privilege or right-of-way over, contiguous or adjoining said premises, and all other easements, if any, inuring to the benefit of the premises or the fee owner thereof; and the appurtenances and hereditaments belonging or in any way appertaining to said premises.

This conveyance is made subject to any and all covenants, easements and restrictions of record affecting said premises.

Being the same premises conveyed to the parties of the first part by deed recorded in the Monroe County Clerk's Office on September 23, 1985 in Liber 6778 of Deeds, page 271.

Tax Account 'Numbers:

Mailing Address:

0 0 0 0 6 3 3 5 1 3 7

SCHEDULE "A"

PARCEL 1
ALL THAT TRACT OR PARCEL OF LAND situate in the City of Rochester, County of Monroe and State of New York, being a part of the Bannockburn Tract and commencing at a point at the intersection of the northerly right of way line of Norton Street and the easterly right of way line of Seneca Avenue; thence (1) running northerly along the easterly right of way line of Seneca Avenue a distance of 553.95 feet to a point; thence (2) running easterly and forming an interior angle of 88° 43′ 00" with course 1 a distance of 239.19 feet to a point in the westerly right of way line of Bremen Street; thence (3) running southerly along the westerly right of way line of Bremen Street and forming an interior angle of 91° 17′ 00" with course 2 a distance of 553.95 feet to a point in the northerly right of way line of Norton Street; thence (4) running westerly along the northerly right of way line of Norton Street and forming an interior angle of 88° 43' 00" with course 3 a distance of 239.19 feet to the point and place of beginning; courses 1 and 4 form an interior angle of 91° 17' 00".

PARCEL 2
ALL THAT TRACT OR PARCEL OF LAND situate in the City of
Rochester, County of Monroe and State of New York, being
Lots 290 to 306 inclusive of The Raleigh Subdivision, a
resubdivision of a part of Town Lot 36 formerly in the Town of
Irondequoit, reference being had to a map of said subdivision
filed in Monroe County Clerk's Office in Liber 39 of Maps, page
5 and more particularly bounded and described as follows:
Commencing at a point at the intersection of the southerly right
of way line of Nester Street and the easterly right of way line of
Bremen Street; thence (1) running easterly along the southerly
right of way line of Nester Street a distance of 123.22 feet to
a point; thence (2) running southerly and forming an interior angle
of 89° 56' 11" with course 1 a distance of 699.80 feet to a point;
thence (3) running westerly and forming an interior angle of
90° 03' 49" with course 2 a distance of 121.12 feet to a point on
the easterly right of way line of Bremen Street; thence (4)
running northerly along the easterly right of way line of
Bremen Street and forming an interior angle of 90° 06' 30" with
course 3 a distance of 699.80 feet to the point and place of
beginning; courses 1 and 4 form an interior angle of 85° 53' 30".

All as shown on a survey made by Lozier Engineers. Inc. dated February 15, 1977 and redated November 21, 1985 with certification revised December 17, 1985 and being designated as Map \$77-04-01.

5 6 9 6 5 3 3 5 1 3 3

Constitute with the appurtenances and all the estate and rights of the parties αť the first part in and to sold premises,

To baux and to hold the premises herein granted unto the purty of the second and assigns forever. part, their distributees

And sold parties of the first part

as follows: coverant

First, That the party

of the second part shall quietly enjoy the said premises;

Brond. That said parties of the first part will foreper Barrant the title to said premises.

Chird. That, in Compliance with Sec. 13 of the Lien Law, the grantor will receive the consideration for this conveyance and will hold the right to receive such consideration as a trust fund to be applied first for the purpose of paying the cost of the improvement and will apply the same first to the payment of the cost of the improvement before using any part of the total of the same for any other purpose.

In Witness Wherent, the parties of the first part have hereunto set hand and seal the day and year first above written.

In Bresence of

Jast Vinne	
Jeorg W Berle	ă
	-
	-8

State of New York

day of December 274 On this

County of MONROE Nineteen Hundred and Eight Five

before me, the subscriber, personally appeared

GEORGE BEALE and LEONARD HARRIS

to me personally known and known to me to be the same persons described in and who executed the within Instrument, and to me that "he Y executed the same. they duly acknowledged

> Nothry Public PRESIDENT TOMBA Notice From the Tel Play You.

State of New York On this day of

Nineteen Hundred and County of before me, the subscriber, personally oppeared

to me personally known and known to me to be the same person described in and who executed the within Instrument, and acknowledged he executed the same.

STATE OF MES VOICE COUNTY, SE

Notary Public

ADOUG

COUNTY OF MONBOE COUNTY CLERK'S RECORDING PAGE

DEED NO. PAGES INSTRUMENT DEED
MORTGAGE TAX
SERIAL # CITYITOWN S.M.A. TRANS. AUTH. TOTAL
PAID AT RECORDING
TRANSFER TAX TRANSFER TAX 3,952.00

000007337240

This Indenture made

16 pm >4

Brimern QUALITY PACKAGING SUPPLY CORPORATION, 24 Seneca Ave., Rochester, N.Y.

Ay Serce Are, he, 2515 Bail Rl, facil Al,

party of the first part, and

lawful money of the United States,

paid by the party of the second part, does hereby grant and release unto the party of the second part, the heirs or successors and assigns of the party of the second part forever, all THAT TRACT OR PARCE OF LAND situate in the City of Rochester, formerly Town of Irondequoit, County of Monroe and State of New York, being part of the Bannockburn Tract and commencing at a point where with center lines of Norton Street and Seneca Avenue (formerly Joseph Avenue, formerly St. Joseph Street) intersect and thence running east along the center line of North Street to the east line of the Bannockburn Tract; thence north along the said east line so far as a line parallel with the south line continued to the center line of Seneca Avenue and thence south along the said center line to the place of beginning, shall contain 6 acres and no more.

Except north two acres heretofore relinquished and returned to Andrews and Keeler leaving four acres which are intended to be conveyed, being 26 lots, Numbers 1 to 26 both inclusive as shown on a map of the Erion and Gilbert Co., Inc. Subdivision of part of the Bannockburn Tract made by J.C. Ryan Co., Inc., Surveyors filed in Monroe County Clerk's Office in Liber 40 of Maps, page 8 and including a strip of land on the east between said lots and the east line of the Bannockburn Tract.

Excepting therefrom strips of land conveyed to the City of Rochester for street purposes by deeds recorded in the Monroe County Clerk's Office in Liber 1480 of Deeds, page 473 (part of Joseph Avenue, now Seneca Avenue) and Liber 1623 of Deeds, page 179 (part of Bremen Street). Said parcels are also more particularly described on Schedule "A" attached hereto.

Subject to all covenants, easements and restrictions of record, if any affecting said

Being the same premises conveyed to the party of the first part by deed recorded in the Monroe County Clerk's Office on page

tax acct. no.: 091.630-01-010; 091.630-01-011 property address: 574-692 Norton Street, Rochester, N.Y. mailing address:

Nr.

Tagether with the appurtenances and all the estate and rights of the party of the first part in and to said premises,

To have and to hald the premises herein granted unto the party of the second part, the heirs or successors and assigns of the party of the second part forever.

Atth the party of the first part covenants as follows:

First. That the party of the second part shall quietly enjoy the said premises;

Section. That the party of the first part will forever Murrant the title to said premises.

United, the party of the first part, in compliance with Section 13 of the Lien Law, covenants that the party of the first part will receive the consideration for this conveyance and will hold the right to receive such consideration as a trust fund to be applied first for the purpose of paying the cost of the improvement and will apply the same first to the payment of the cost of the improvement before using any part of the total of the same for any other purpose.

The word "party" shall be construed as if it read "parties" whenever the sense of this indenture so requires.

In Witness Witnesst, the party of the first part has duly executed this deed the day and year

first above written. QUALITY PACKAGINA SUPPLY CORPORATION In Presence of By: R. David Diederich, President STATE OF NEW YORK, COUNTY OF Monroe 1910, bel 1970, before me por STATE OF NEW YORK, COUNTY OF consily came R. David Diederich to me kawn, who, heing by me duly resen, did appear and say that deponent resides at Me. F. Com. To the Company of Outlify Packaging Supply Corporational corporation described in and which extended, the three-was instrument; deponent knows the seal of add corporation; that the east affixed to said instrument is such corporate seal; that it was a filling by order of the Band of to me known to be the individual described in, and who ested the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged that he 13 Ke. KENNETH BERSANI, ESO. Notary Public, State of New York Qualified in Monroe County res March 30, 19.29 WARRANTY WITH LIEN COVENANT 2 THE OWNER THE PERSON OF THE PE YOUR Z Ž 2 ò

RECORDED

범

PLEASE RECORD AND RETURN TO:

00007837242

SCHEDULE "A"

ALL THAT TRACT OR PARCEL OF LAND situate in the City of Rochester, County of Monroe and State of New York, being a part of the Bannockburn Tract and commencing at a point at the intersection of the northerly right of way line of Norton Street and the easterly right of way line of Seneca Avenue; thence (1) running northerly along the easterly right of way line of Seneca Avenue a distance of 553.95 feet to a point; thence (2) running easterly and forming an interior angle of 88° 43° 00" with course 1 a distance of 239.19 feet to a point in the westerly right of way line of Bremen Street; thence (3) running southerly along the westerly right of way line of Bremen Street and forming an interior angle of 91° 17' 00" with course 2 a distance of 553.95 feet to a point in the northerly right of way line of Norton Street; thence (4) running westerly along the northerly right of way line of Norton Street and forming an interior angle of 88° 43° 00" with course 3 a distance of 239.19 feet to the point and place of beginning; courses 1 and 4 form an interior angle of 91° 17' 00".